

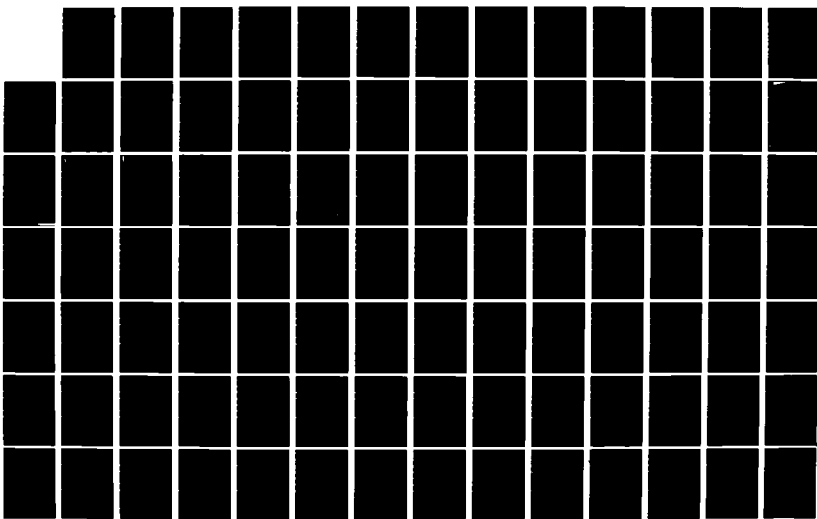
AD-A126 045

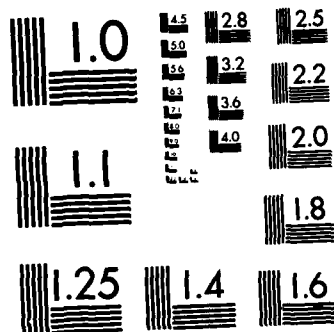
DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING OF A SUSTAINED RELEASE SYSTEM  
FOR THE PREVENTION OF MALARIA(U) DYNATECH R/D CO  
CAMBRIDGE MASS J D GRESSER ET AL. SEP 79 1947 (WRA-5)  
DAND17-74-C-4120 F/G 6/15

1/2

UNCLASSIFIED

NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

①

AD \_\_\_\_\_

DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING OF A SUSTAINED RELEASE SYSTEM FOR THE PREVENTION  
OF MALARIA

Annual and Final Report

J. D. Gressar, Ph.D.  
D. L. Wise, Ph.D.

September 1979

(Annual for the period March 1978-May 1979) (Final for June 1974-May 1979)

US Army Medical Research and Development Command  
Fort Detrick, Frederick, MD 21701

Contract No. DAMD17-74-C-4120

Dynatech R/D Company  
a Division of Dynatech Corporation  
Cambridge, MA 02139

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

MAR 24 1983

A

The findings in this report are not to be construed as an official  
Department of the Army position unless so designated by other authorized  
documents.

Dynatech Report No. 1947 (WRA-5)

83 03 24 015

ADA 126045

DTIC FILE COPY

| REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE   |                       | READ INSTRUCTIONS<br>BEFORE COMPLETING FORM  |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| 1. REPORT NUMBER  | 2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. | 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER  |
|   | AD-A126045            |  |
| 4. TITLE (and Subtitle)<br>DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING OF A SUSTAINED RELEASE<br>SYSTEM FOR THE PREVENTION OF MALARIA   |                       | 5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED<br>Annual (March 1978-May 1979)<br>Final (June 1974-May 1979) |
|   |                       | 6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER<br>1947 (WRA-5)   |
| 7. AUTHOR(s)<br>Joseph D. Gresser, Ph.D.<br>D. L. Wise, Ph.D.   |                       | 8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)<br>DAMD17-74-C-4120   |
| 9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS<br>Dynatech R/D Company<br>A Division of Dynatech Corporation<br>Cambridge, MA 02139  |                       | 10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK<br>AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS<br>62770A.3M162770A803.00.009     |
| 11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS<br>US Army Medical Research and Development Command<br>Fort Detrick, Frederick, MD 21701  |                       | 12. REPORT DATE<br>September 1979  |
|   |                       | 13. NUMBER OF PAGES<br>126   |
| 14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS (if different from Controlling Office)   |                       | 15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)<br>Unclassified   |
|   |                       | 15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING<br>SCHEDULE  |
| 16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)<br><br>Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.   |                       |  |
| 17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)  |                       |  |
| 18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES<br><br>Victor   |                       |  |
| 19. KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)<br>Sustained Release                      Anti-malarial Drugs      Acedapsone<br>Controlled Release                      Malaria<br>Implantable Drug Delivery System      Sulfadiazine<br>Injectable Drug Delivery System      WR-7557, WR158122   |                       |  |
| 20. ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)<br>Matrices each containing 50 w/w% of <sup>3</sup> H-WR-7557 or <sup>14</sup> C-WR-158122 in 90L+/10G copolymers of 220,000 and 49,000 respectively have been prepared. The former has been moulded into 1.5 mm diameter beads, the latter cryogenically ground and sieved to 48-180μ particle size. A third matrix has been prepared containing 50 w/w% acedapsone in the 49,000 molecular weight copolymer used for <sup>14</sup> C-WR-158122. |                       |  |

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

The matrices have been used as components of two dual drug systems. System I includes WR-7557 and WR-158122 in a 10/1 wt. ratio. System II includes DADDS and WR-158122 in a 10/1 wt. ratio.

Three baboons received System I with a one additional baboon serving as a control to receive a 10/1 mixture of the pure drugs. Two baboons received System II with two additional baboons serving as controls. All baboons received a total drug dose of 50 mg/kg.

Excretion data for System I tests are complete to day 168, WR-7557 recovery was almost complete (99% for the control, 90% for the three baboons receiving the matrix). Over 93% of the recovered material appeared in the urine. Excretion by the animals receiving the matrix was fairly constant to day 40 and virtually complete by day 80.

WR-158122 (System I) excretion continued to day 168 by animals receiving the matrix but ceased by day 98 from the control.

Excretion of WR-4593 (System II matrix) was an almost linear function of time for the 182 days of data. Excretion by the controls was similar except for an early burst of approximately 52 mg in about 3 days. Of the 216 mg recovered from the experimental animals, 199 mg were excreted in urine.

The pattern of excretion of WR-158122 derived from the System II matrix was similar to that observed for System I except that the rate for the former was about twice as rapid.

Analysis of tissues excised from System I baboons indicated only slight uptake of carbon-14 and tritium in the three animals receiving the matrix and none by the control. Tissues consistently showing tritium include bile, thymus, thyroid, liver and kidney. Tissues with consistent evidence of carbon-14 include blood, bile, thyroid, heart, gall bladder, liver and ileum.

Necropsies of System II baboons have been performed and tissues have been analyzed. As with the System I baboon, very little carbon-14 uptake was observed. However, virtually all tissues contained significant tritium derived from WR-4593. This result may be derived from method of labeling of this compound which involved exchange with tritiated water.

Unclassified

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Data Entered)

## FOREWORD

In conducting the research described in this report, the investigator(s) adhered to the "Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals," prepared by the Committee on Care and Use of Laboratory Animals of the Institute of Laboratory Animal Resources, National Research Council (DHEW Publication No. (NIH) 78-23, Revised 1978).



A

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Section</u> |  | <u>Page</u> |
|----------------|--|-------------|
|                | LIST OF FIGURES  | iv          |
|                | LIST OF TABLES   | v           |
| 1              | SUMMARY  | 1           |
|                | 1.1 Review of First Year of Contract DAMD-17-74-C-4120   | 1           |
|                | 1.2 Review of Second Year of Contract DAMD-17-74-C-4120  | 1           |
|                | 1.3 Review of Third Year of Contract DAMD-17-74-C-4120   | 2           |
|                | 1.4 Review of Fourth Year of Contract DAMD-17-74-C-4120  | 2           |
|                | 1.5 Summary of Fifth Year of Contract DAMD-17-74-C-4120  | 3           |
| 2              | WR-7557/WR-158122 DUAL DRUG SUSTAINED RELEASE SYSTEM:<br>FABRICATION AND EVALUATION OF SYSTEM I  | 8           |
|                | 2.1 Description of System I  | 8           |
|                | 2.2 Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials Derived<br>from WR-158122                             | 11          |
|                | 2.3 Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials Derived<br>from WR-158122                           | 12          |
|                | 2.4 Analysis of Drug Residues Remaining in Tissues<br>After Sacrifice of Baboons                 | 12          |
| 3              | WR-4593/WR-158122 DUAL DRUG SUSTAINED RELEASE SYSTEM:<br>FABRICATION AND EVALUATION OF SYSTEM II | 22          |
|                | 3.1 Description of System II   | 22          |
|                | 3.2 Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials Derived<br>from WR-4593                               | 24          |

TABLE OF CONTENTS  
( Continued)

| <u>Section</u>        |   | <u>Page</u> |
|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| 3.3                   | Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials<br>Derived from WR-158122                      | 27          |
| 3.4                   | Analysis of Drug Residues Remaining in<br>Tissues After Sacrifice of Baboons            | 30          |
| <br><u>Appendices</u> |   |             |
| A                     | System I: Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials<br>Derived from WR-7557                | 55          |
| B                     | System I: Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials<br>Derived from WR-158122            | 69          |
| C                     | System II: Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials<br>Derived from WR-4593               | 82          |
| D                     | System II: Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials<br>Derived from WR-158122           | 96          |
| E                     | Letter from Amershan Corporation Describing Preparation<br>of Ring Labeled Acedapsone   | 110         |
| F                     | Distribution List   | 112         |
| G                     | Chronological Listing of Publications of Work<br>Supported by Contract DAMD-17-74-64120 | 114         |



## LIST OF FIGURES

| <u>Figure</u> |   | <u>Page</u> |
|---------------|---|-------------|
| 2.1           | System I: Cumulative Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials Expressed as Milligrams of WR-7557      | 20          |
| 2.2           | System I: Cumulative Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials Expressed as Milligrams of WR-158122  | 21          |
| 3.1           | System II Cumulative Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials Expressed as Milligrams of WR-4593      | 25          |
| 3.2           | System II: Cumulative Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials Expressed as Milligrams of WR-158122 | 29          |

# LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> |   | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 1.1          | Summary Description of Dual Drug Systems  | 6           |
| 1.2          | Summary Description of Baboon Test Program  | 6           |
| 1.3          | Excretions of Labeled Materials Derived from Sustained Release Matrices   | 7           |
| 2.1          | Efficiency of Injection: Residues Remaining After Delivery of System I  | 10          |
| 2.2 a,b      | Distribution of WR-7557 or Metabolites in Tissues of Four Baboons (System I)  | 15          |
| 2.3 a,b      | Distribution of WR-158122 or Metabolites in Tissues of Four Baboons( System I)  | 17          |
| 2.4          | Analysis of Residual Drug Remaining at Implantation and Injection Sites   | 19          |
| 3.1          | Efficiency of Injection: Residues Remaining After Delivery of System II   | 23          |
| 3.2          | Cumulative Excretion of WR-158122   | 28          |
| 3.3          | Tissue Content of WR-158122: System II  | 31          |
| 3.4          | Tissues Showing WR-4593 Derived Materials Present in Quantities Greater Than One Standard Deviation Above Mean Values | 34          |
| 3.5 a,b      | Distribution of WR-4593 or Metabolites in Tissues of Four Baboons (System II)   | 35          |
| 3.6 a,b      | Distribution of WR-158122 or Metabolites in Tissues of Four Baboons (System II)                                       | 43          |
| 3.7          | Analysis of Residual Drug Remaining at Injection Site (System II)   | 51          |

# LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> |   | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| 3.8          | System II Material Balance  | 52          |
| A.1          | Measured Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials in Urine of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-7557 (System I)                | 56          |
| A.2          | Measured Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials in Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-7557 (System I)                | 58          |
| A.3          | Measured Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials in Urine Plus Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-7557 (System I)     | 60          |
| A.4          | Cumulative Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials in Urine of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-7557 (System I)              | 62          |
| A.5          | Cumulative Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials in Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-7557 (System I)              | 64          |
| A.6          | Cumulative Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials in Urine Plus Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-7557 (System I)   | 66          |
| B.1          | Measured Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials in Urine of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-158122 (System I)            | 70          |
| B.2          | Measured Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials in Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-158122 (System I)            | 72          |
| B.3          | Measured Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials in Urine Plus Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-158122 (System I) | 74          |
| B.4          | Cumulative Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials in Urine of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-158122 (System I)          | 76          |

# LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> |   | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|---|-------------|
| B.5          | Cumulative Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials in Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-158122 (System I)            | 78          |
| B.6          | Cumulative Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials in Urine Plus Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-158122 (System I) | 80          |
| C.1          | Measured Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials in Urine of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-4593 (System II)                 | 84          |
| C.2          | Measured Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials in Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-4593 (System II)                 | 86          |
| C.3          | Measured Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials in Urine Plus Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-4593 (System II)      | 88          |
| C.4          | Cumulative Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials in Urine of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-4593 (System II)               | 90          |
| C.5          | Cumulative Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials in Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-4593 (System II)               | 92          |
| C.6          | Cumulative Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials in Urine Plus Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-4593 (System II)    | 94          |
| D.1          | Measured Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials in Urine of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-158122 (System II)             | 98          |
| D.2          | Measured Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials in Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of WR-158122 (System II)             | 100         |

# LIST OF TABLES

| <u>Table</u> |  | <u>Page</u> |
|--------------|--|-------------|
| D.3          | Measured Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials<br>in Urine of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams<br>of WR-158122 (System II)              | 100         |
| D.4          | Cumulative Excretion of Carbon Labeled Materials<br>in Urine of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of<br>WR-158122 (System II)               | 104         |
| D.5          | Cumulative Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials<br>in Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as Milligrams of<br>WR-158122 (System II)            | 106         |
| D.6          | Cumulative Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials<br>in Urine Plus Feces of Four Baboons Expressed as<br>Milligrams of WR-158122 (System II) | 108         |

## Section 1

### SUMMARY

#### 1.1 Review of First Year of Contract DAMD-17-74-C-4120

The Dynatech R/D contract with WRAIR for development of sustained release delivery systems for antimalarial drugs was initiated June 24, 1974 under Contract DAMD-17-741C-4120.

During the first year of work the effects of polymer type, molecular weight, drug content and implant shape on the rate of WR-7557 in vitro release were evaluated. Two potential systems were identified: 1/16" diameter beads of a 50% L(+)-lactic/50% dl-lactic acid copolymer containing 33% WR-7557 and a 144 $\mu$ -177 $\mu$  powder of 100% poly-L(+)-lactic acid containing 20% WR-7557. In vivo evaluation in mice of 1/16" diameter beads of a 90% L(+)-lactic/10% glycolic acid copolymer containing 10% WR-7557 demonstrated that drug release was too slow for a three-month system.

Steady release of WR-158122 from a less than 44 $\mu$  spray dried powder of a 90% L(+)-lactic/10% glycolic acid copolymer containing 60% WR-158122 was also achieved in vitro, but at a rate much too slow for a three-month system. In vitro experiments with glycolic, lactic, and citric acid salts of WR-158122 showed increases in the release rate of this drug.

#### 1.2 Review of Second Year of Contract DAMD-12-74-C-4120

The release of  $^{35}\text{S}$ -labelled WR-7557 from three candidate polymeric matrices was measured in vitro and in vivo in mice. They were 1/16" diameter beads and 1/32" diameter rods of a 50% dl-lactic/50% L(+)-lactic acid copolymer containing 33.3% WR-7557 and a 90 to 180 $\mu$  cryogenically ground powder of a 100% poly L(+)-lactic acid containing 20% WR-7557. The three materials released the drug very slowly, both in vitro and in vivo. a 90 to 180 $\mu$  powder was ground from the 1/32" diameter rods to increase

the surface area and in vitro and in vivo evaluation initiated.

The release of WR-158122 was measured from finely divided particles. In vitro experiments showed the solubility of WR-158122 to be 0.02 µg/ml in pH 7 buffer. Steady release of WR-158122 in vivo from a less than 44µ spray dried powder of a 90% L(+)-lactic/10% glycolic acid copolymer containing 60% WR-158122 was demonstrated with an extrapolated duration of release of over 500 days. The glycolate salt increased the solubility of WR-158122 significantly, such that powdered matrices containing WR-158122 glycolate showed sustained WR-158122 in vivo release for an extrapolated duration of 230 days.

#### 1.3 Review of Third Year of Contract DAMD-17-74-C-4120

During this year preparation and testing of systems for simultaneous delivery of two drugs was initiated. Matrices each containing 50w/w% of <sup>3</sup>H-WR-7557 or <sup>14</sup>C-WR-158122 in a 90L(+)/10G copolymer of 46,000 molecular weight- were blended to contain a 10/1 weight ratio of WR-7557 to WR-158122. Release of the drugs in Rhesus Monkeys and mice was measured. Both released virtually all tritiated materials within three weeks of injection. Carbon-14 release by monkeys proceeded at ~ 2.6 µg/day between weeks 3 and 13 from the matrix as compared with ~ 50 µg/day from a control of pure mixed drug (no polymer).

#### 1.4 Review of Fourth Year of Contract DAMD-17-74-C-4120

During this year matrices containing 50 w/w% of <sup>3</sup>H-WR-7557 or <sup>14</sup>C-WR-158122 in 90 L+/10G copolymers of 220,000 and 49,000 respectively were prepared. The former was molded into 1.5 mm diameter beads, the latter cryogenically ground and sieved to 45-180µ particle size. A third matrix was prepared containing 50 w/w% acedapsone in the 49,000 molecular weight copolymer used for <sup>14</sup>C-WR-158122.

The matrices were used as components of two dual drug systems. System I included WR-7557 and WR-158122 in a 10/1 weight ration. System II

included WR-4593 and WR-159122 in a 10/1 wt. ratio. Three baboons received System I with a one additional baboon serving as a control received a 10/1 mixture of the pure drugs. Two baboons received System II with two additional serving as controls. All baboons received a total drug dose of 50 mg/kg.

Preparation and evaluation of these systems form the subject of Section 2 and 3 of this report.

#### 1.5 Summary of Fifth Year of Contract DAMD-17-74-C-4120

The purpose of this phase of Dynatech's program with Walter Reed Army Institute of Research is to develop and test two dual drug systems for malaria prophylaxis. Both systems have been tested in baboons at the University of Alabama Medical School under the direction of Dr. Lee R. Beck, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

System I contains both sulfadiazine (WR-7557) and 2, 4-diamino-6-(2-naphthylsulfonyl) quinazoline (WR-158122). The former, tritium labeled, is incorporated at 50 wt. % loading into a 90L+/10G copolymer of 220,000 molecular weight. The latter, carbon-14 labeled, is also incorporated at 50 wt. % loading into a 90L+/10G copolymer of 49,000 molecular weight. The ratio by weight of the two matrices is ten parts WR-7557 to one part WR-158122. The WR-7557 matrix has been molded into 1.55 diameter beads for subcutaneous implant; the WR-158122 matrix has been cryogenically ground and sieved to retain the 45-180 $\mu$  particles for injection.

System II consists of the WR-158122 matrix described above as well as the matrix containing tritium labeled acedapsone (WR-4593) contained in the 90L+/10G copolymer (49,000 mol. wt.) used for WR-158122. The two drugs are present in the weight ratio ten parts WR-4593 to one part WR-158122. Both matrices were cryogenically ground and sieved to retain the 45-180 $\mu$  particles for injection.

A summary description of the two systems is presented in Table 1.1.



On May 24, 1978, three baboons recieved the System I matrices and a fourth was injected with equivalent doses of the pure drugs to serve as a control. System II was injected into two baboons on July 12, 1978. Two controls were also injected with equivalent doses of pure drugs. Table 1.2 summarizes the baboon test program.

Excretion data for System I tests were taken to day 168. WR-7557 recovery was almost complete (99% for the control, 90% for the three baboons receiving the matrix). Over 93% of the recovered material appeared in the urine. Excretion by the animals receiving the matrix was fairly content to day 40 and virtually complete by day 80.

WR-158122 (System I) excretion continued to day 168 by animals receiving the matrix but ceased by day 98 from the control.

Excretion of WR-4593 (System II matrix) was an almost linear function of time for the 203 days of data. Excretion by the controls was similar except for an early burst of approximately 52 mg in about 3 days. Of the 216 mg recovered from the experimental animals, 199 mg were excreted in urine.

The pattern of excretion of WR-158122 derived from the System II matrix was similar to that observed for System I except that the rate for the former was about twice as rapid.

Analysis of tissues excised from System I baboons indicated only slight uptake of carbon-14 and tritium in the three animals receiving the matrix and none by the control. Tissues consistently showing tritium include bile, thymus, thyroid, liver and kidney. Tissues with consistent evidence of carbon-14 include blood, bile, thyroid, heart, gall bladder, liver and ileum.

Necropsies of System II have been performed and tissues have been analyzed. As with System I baboons, very little carbon-14 uptake was observed. However, virtually all tissues contained significant tritium

derived from WR-4593. This result may derive from the method of labeling this compound which involved exchange with tritiated water.

Table 1.1

## SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF DUAL DRUG SYSTEMS

| SYSTEM                           | SYSTEM I                             |                                      | SYSTEM II                            |                                      |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Drugs                            | WR-158122                            | WR-7557                              | WR-158122                            | WR-4593                              |
| Drug Label                       | C-14                                 | H-3                                  | C-14                                 | H-3                                  |
| Polymer Composition              | 90L+/10G                             | 90L+/10G                             | 90L+/10G                             | 90L+/10G                             |
| Polymer Mol. Wt. ( $\bar{M}_w$ ) | 49,000                               | 220,000                              | 49,000                               | 49,000                               |
| Wt. % of Drug in Matrix          | 50.0                                 | 50.0                                 | 50.0                                 | 50.0                                 |
| Wt. Ratio of Matrix in System    | 1                                    | 10                                   | 1                                    | 10                                   |
| Dosage Form                      | 45-180 $\mu$<br>injectable<br>powder | 1.58 mm dia.<br>implantable<br>beads | 45-180 $\mu$<br>injectable<br>powder | 45-180 $\mu$<br>injectable<br>powder |
| Matrix Specific Activities       | 246.6 $\mu$ Ci/g                     | 621.0 $\mu$ Ci/g                     | 246.6 $\mu$ Ci/g                     | 369.4 $\mu$ Ci/g                     |
| Pure Drug (Control) Activities   | 21.6 $\mu$ Ci/g                      | 95.5 $\mu$ Ci/g                      | 21.6 $\mu$ Ci/g                      | 833.6 $\mu$ Ci/g                     |

Table 1.2

## SUMMARY DESCRIPTION OF BABOON TEST PROGRAM

| SYSTEM  | I   | II  |
|---|---|---|
| Date Initiated  | 5/24/78   | 7/12/78   |
| Total Number of Baboons                               | 4   | 4   |
| Identification of Baboons<br>Receiving Mixed Matrices | Nos. 28, 33, 46   | Nos. 3, 11  |
| Receiving Pure Mixed Drugs                            | No. 8   | Nos. 27, 29   |
| Wt. WR-7557 Matrix Implanted, g                       | 1.3688  | --  |
| Wt. WR-158122 Matrix Injected, g                      | 0.1400  | 0.1400  |
| Wt. WR-4593 Matrix Injected, g                        | --  | 1.4005  |
| Wt. WR-7557 Pure Drug Injected, g                     | 0.7001  | --  |
| Wt. WR-158122 Pure Drug Injected, g                   | 0.0699  | 0.0699  |
| Wt. WR-4593 Pure Drug Injected, g                     | --  | 0.7004  |
| Date Sacrificed                                       | No. 8 11/14/78<br>No. 23 11/30/78<br>No. 33 11/14/78<br>No. 46 11/21/78 | No. 3 2/1/79<br>No. 11 2/27/79<br>No. 27 3/6/79<br>No. 29 1/30/79 |

Table 1.3  
EXCRETION OF LABELED MATERIALS DERIVED  
FROM SUSTAINED RELEASE MATRICES

| System/Drug<br>(Baboon No.)                           | Mean Total (Urine + Feces) Excretion Rate Expressed<br>as Mg Drug/Day in Indicated Time Interval |           |           |            |             | Total Mean % Recovery<br>by Indicated Day |
|---|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---|
| System I<br>WR-7557<br>WR-158122<br>(Nos. 28, 33, 46) | Day 0-42   | Day 42-64 | Day 64-84 | Day 84-98  | Day 98-168  | To Day 168                                |
|   | 12.6   | 3.30      | 1.28      | 0.26       | 0.04        | 90.3                                      |
|   | 0.069  | 0.019     | 0.018     | 0.024      | 0.054       | 11.7                                      |
| System II<br>WR-4593<br>WR-158122<br>(Nos. 27, 29)    | Day 0-10   | Day 10-63 | Day 63-84 | Day 84-126 | Day 126-203 | To Day 203                                |
|   | 2.1  | 0.92      | 0.91      | 0.98       | 1.60        | 37.5                                      |
|   | 0.063  | 0.063     | 0.079     | 0.105      | 0.143       | 30.1                                      |

## Section 2

### WR-7557/WR-158122 DUAL DRUG SUSTAINED RELEASE SYSTEM: FABRICATION AND EVALUATION OF SYSTEM I

#### 2.1 Description of System I

System I consists of tritium labeled WR-7557 and carbon-14 labeled WR-158122, each separately incorporated into a polymeric excipient at 50.0 wt. % loading. The WR-7557 matrix was molded into 1/16 inch diameter (1.59 mm) beads for subcutaneous implant and the WR-158122 matrix was cryogenically ground and sieved to retain particles in the 45-180 $\mu$  range.

The polymeric excipient for WR-7557 is a copolymer synthesized from a mixture of 90 wt. % L(+)-lactic acid and 10 wt. % glycolic acid (indicated as 90L+/10G). The weight average molecular weight ( $\bar{M}_w$ ) of this polymer is 220,000.

The excipient for WR-158122 is also a 90L+/10G copolymer with a weight average molecular weight of 49,000. The matrix was extruded as 1/16" diameter rods prior to cryogenic grinding.

Data for both matrices were presented in Dynatech Report No. 1791 (Progress Report No. 16), as well as was the protocol for delivery of each system and the schedule for urinary and fecal collection.

System I was delivered to baboons on May 24, 1978. The WR-7557 beads for each of the three experimental baboons were supplied in four vials, 94 beads in each. The entire contents of each vial were introduced in each of four incisions which were made parallel to the median line of the baboon's back, two on each side, approximately 5 cm. apart in each direction. Prior to suturing, the beads were distributed throughout the subcutaneous area. Each animal received ~136.8 mg of matrix (68.4 mg of WR-7557). Based on

the average baboon weight, this corresponds to a dose of ~47.2 mg/kg.

The WR-158122 matrix was injected into the hind quadrate as a suspension in 0.1% methocel. Approximately 140 mg was injected, giving an average dose of 4.8 mg/kg.

A fourth baboon served as a control. This animal recieved one intramuscular injection containing 700 mg of pure WR-7557 and 70 mg of WR-158122, neither drug being contained in polymer. Thus the control and experimental baboons received equivalent doses.

The quantity of drug or matrix actually delivered is presented as the percentage of material supplied in Table 2.1. All residues remaining after injection contained in the sample vials, syringes, needles, and pledgets used to exert pressure on the injection site were dissolved in 100 ml of p-dioxane for each baboon. Aliquots of this were counted to determine quantities not injected. Except in one case, results indicate successful injections: 96.2% of the WR-7557 control was delivered and between 91.1 and 84.1% of the WR-158122 control was delivered but this is questionable as significantly more than this was recovered.

No measure of WR-7557 matrix residue was determined as this material was subcutaneously implanted in bead form. Since all beads were delivered into the incisions, loss of material is negligible.

Table 2.1

EFFICIENCY OF INJECTION: RESIDUES REMAINING  
AFTER DELIVERY OF SYSTEM I

| <u>WR-7557</u>                              | <u>#8 (Control)</u> | <u>#28 (Exp.)<sup>(1)</sup></u> | <u>#33 (Exp.)</u> | <u>#46 (Exp.)</u> |
|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <sup>3</sup> H-activity                     | 95.5                | 621.1                           | 621.0             | 621.0             |
| <sup>3</sup> H Ci in residue <sup>(2)</sup> | 2.53 $\mu$ Ci/g     | -                               | -                 | -                 |
| mg of residue                               | 26.49               | -                               | -                 | -                 |
| mg supplied                                 | 700.1               | -                               | -                 | -                 |
| % injected                                  | 96.2                | -                               | -                 | -                 |
| <u>WR-158122</u>                            |                     |                                 |                   |                   |
| <sup>14</sup> C-activity                    | 21.6                | 246.6                           | 246.6             | 246.6             |
| <sup>14</sup> C- $\mu$ Ci in residue        | 1.36                | 6.53                            | 5.65              | 5.48              |
| mg of residue                               | 63.0                | 26.48                           | 22.91             | 22.22             |
| mg supplied                                 | 69.9                | 140.0                           | 140.0             | 140.0             |
| % injected                                  | 9.87                | 81.1                            | 83.6              | 84.13             |

(1) As WR-7557 was supplied in bead form, no loss was calculated as all beads were delivered.

(2) All weight units are for pure drug in reference to controls and matrix in reference to experimentals.

## 2.2 Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials Derived from WR-7557

The description of System I and its delivery to baboons was given in Dynatech Report No. 1817 covering the period 24 June 1978 to 23 September 1978. Data for fecal and urinary excretion of labeled metabolites are complete to day 168. All animals have been sacrificed for determination of C-14 and H-3 labeled materials in tissues. Results of this study are given in section 2.3 of this report.

Excretion of tritiated materials derived from System I WR-7557 by the control (Baboon No. 8) was virtually complete by day 42 accounting for about 97% of the supplied dose. Excretion was erratic, especially between day 35 and 42 when the equivalent of approximately 280 mg of WR-7557 appeared in urine and feces. As expected, most appeared in the urine; about 5.3% (36.9 mg) appeared in feces. Between days 43 and 49 the equivalent of another 5.4 mg was excreted, but following day 49 to termination on day 168, no further tritiated materials appeared. Recovery of tritiated materials in urine plus feces accounted for 99% of the implanted dose with only 5.3% appearing in feces.

Average excretion of WR-7557 or its metabolites by the three experimental baboons (Numbers 28, 33, 46) was more uniform. Total excretion was fairly uniform to about day 42 at an average daily rate of 12.62 mg/day calculated as mg of WR-7557. Between days 42 and 60, the excretion rate was ~3.3 mg/day and between days 60 and 80, about 1.75 mg/day. By day 105 approximately 90% of the total dose had been recovered in urine plus feces with about 8.5% appearing in feces. Only minimal amounts of WR-7557 were excreted after day 105; by day 168 only 2.0 mg more appeared.

Numerical data for day 0 until sacrifice are presented in Tables A.1 through A.6 of Appendix A. Cumulative excretion calculated as milligrams of WR-7557 is presented graphically as Figure 2.1 to day 168.



### 2.3 Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials Derived from System I WR-158122

Interpretation of data for excretion by the single control of carbon-14 labeled materials derived from WR-158122 is difficult in view of two factors. First, the quantity injected is in doubt as mentioned in Report No. 1817. Based on analysis of residual material remaining after injection, only 9.9 mg of drug was injected. However, fecal and urinary analysis indicates a recovery of 20.6 mg by day 168. This quantity had been excreted by baboon No. 8 by day 98 and no further carbon-14 activity was observed for the remainder of the experiment.

Total carbon-14 radioactivity excreted by the three experimental animals (Nos. 28, 33, 46) to day 168 was equivalent to 8.2 mg of WR-158122 with 5.4 mg appearing in urine.

The average rate of excretion in urine was fairly constant at  $\sim 31.9$   $\mu\text{g/day}$ . The average rate of total excretion (urine + feces) was more variable: to day 42, the rate was 69.8  $\mu\text{g/day}$ . From day 42 to 105 the rate was lower,  $\sim 23.8$   $\mu\text{g/day}$ . Thereafter excretion was again more rapid:  $\sim 61.3$   $\mu\text{g/day}$  between days 105 and 168.

### 2.4 Analysis of Drug Residues Remaining in Tissues After Sacrifice of Baboons

The four baboons used to test System I were sacrificed at intervals between November 14 and November 30, 1978 (i.e., between days 174 and 181 of the test). Each baboon was subject to a necropsy for determination of the tritium and carbon-14 content of the tissues indicated in Tables 2.2 and 2.3.

Isotopic content of tissue samples was determined by combustion to  $^{14}\text{CO}_2$  and  $^3\text{H}_2\text{O}$  followed by absorption into appropriate fluors for liquid scintillation counting. Methods of tissue preparation are indicated in the

second columns of each table. Samples were either combusted in toto, indicated as "whole"; taken as aliquots, indicated as such, or solubilized and taken as aliquots. Solubilization was necessary only for the tissues containing the drug or matrix residues.

Data and results for each baboon are presented for tritium and carbon-14 in Tables 2.2 and 2.3 respectively. Note that the first column for each baboon includes the total weight of the excised organ or volume of fluid (blood or bile). Where weights are not given, either this was not determined (as in the case of skin, fat, bone, etc.) or various parts of the organ were not determined separately (e.g. duodenum, ileum, jejunum). The second column for each baboon gives the measured DPM/g or DPM/ml and this is converted to micrograms in cases where total tissues weight or volume is known. Otherwise, it is given as microgram of drug per mg or ml of tissue.

Consistent with the excretion data for baboon number 8, neither tritium nor carbon-14 was observed in any organ. Although no organ accumulated large amounts of tritium, the sites of greatest concentration were bile, thyroid, thymus, liver and kidney with lesser amounts appearing in other tissues.

Carbon-14 accumulation in the experimental animals was also slight. Tissues showing consistent accumulation included blood, bile, thyroid, heart, gall bladder, liver and ileum. Although other tissue samples gave evidence of carbon-14, only these showed carbon-14 in all three experimental animals.

Analysis of the injection/implantation sites is presented in Table 2.4 complete. Sites were excised at the time of sacrifice and shipped to Dynatech with other tissues. Tissues incorporating residual drugs were dissolved in tissue solubilizer. Aliquot samples were combusted and analyzed as were excreta at SISA Inc. No sites were examined for the control, No. 8. Baboons Nos. 28, 33, and 46 each had 4 implantation sites and one injection

site. Data for Baboon No. 46 is incomplete in that implant sites to the left of the median line and the injection site were not delivered to Dynatech.

Baboon No. 28 had a total of 2.2 mg of WR-7557 remaining at the 4 implant sites. After 168 days 580.8 mg had been recovered in excreta. Thus of 700 mg delivered 83.3% was accounted for.

Recovery of WR-158122 from the injection site of this baboon amounted to 0.9 mg. In addition, 9.0 mg was detected in excreta. Analysis of the residual remaining of the injection accounted for 13.2 mg. Thus a material balance accounts for 33.0% of the drug.

Recovery of WR-158122 from the injection site of No. 33 amounted to 2.1 mg. An additional 8.6 mg was detected in excreta. Another 11.5 mg remained undelivered at the injection. Thus a material balance accounts for 31.7% of the intended dose of 70 mg.

Table 2.2A

DISTRIBUTION OF WR-7557 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM I)

| TISSUE             | PREP    | BABOON                 |                       |                         |                        |                       |                       |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                    |         | No. 8                  |                       |                         | No. 2E                 |                       |                       |
|                    |         | Wt.,g, or<br>Vol., ml. | DPM/g<br>or<br>DPM/ml | Micrograms<br>WR-158122 | Wt.,g.,or<br>Vol., ml. | DPM/g<br>or<br>DPM/ml | Micrograms<br>WR-7557 |
| Baboon Wt., kg     | --      | 10.5                   |                       |                         | 17.6                   |                       |                       |
| Hematocrit, PVC %  | --      | 32                     |                       |                         | 35                     |                       |                       |
| Blood              | Aliquot | ~600ml                 | 0                     | 0                       | 738ml                  | 0                     | 0                     |
| Marrow             | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Plasma             | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Hair               | "       | 48                     | 0                     | 0                       | 46                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Bile               | "       | 4.95ml                 | 0                     | 0                       | 6.5ml                  | 626.5                 | 1.48                  |
| Nipple             | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Thyroid            | Whole   | 1.0                    | 0                     | 0                       | 3.0                    | 66.0                  | 0.072                 |
| Thymus             | "       | 0.6                    | 0                     | 0                       | 2.31                   | 91.8                  | 0.077                 |
| Brain              |         | 149.0                  |                       |                         | 148.7                  |                       |                       |
| Cerebrum           | Homog.  | 128.5                  | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Cerebellum         | "       | 13.0                   | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Medulla            | "       | 7.5                    | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Left Eye           |         | 7.5                    |                       |                         | 10.5                   |                       |                       |
| Tissue             | Aliquot | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Aq. Humor          | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Right Eye          |         | 8.5                    |                       |                         | 11.6                   |                       |                       |
| Tissue             | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Aq. Humor          | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Submaxillary Gland | Whole   | 1.4                    | 0                     | 0                       | 9.0                    | 0                     | 0                     |
| Non-Pigmented Skin | Aliquot | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Pigmented Skin     | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Ear                | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Skeletal Muscle    | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Endothermal Fat    | Whole   | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Mesenteric Fat     | Aliquot | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Bone               | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Urinary Bladder    | "       | 10.8                   | 0                     | 0                       | 17.3                   | 0                     | 0                     |
| Gall Bladder       | "       | 2.47                   | 0                     | 0                       | 5.0                    | 0                     | 0                     |
| Pancreas           | Homog.  | 12.0                   | 0                     | 0                       | 33.1                   | 0                     | 0                     |
| Spleen             | Aliquot | 16.7                   | 0                     | 0                       | 26.5                   | 0                     | 0                     |
| Periaortic Lymph   | Whole   | 0.28                   | 0                     | 0                       | 0.58                   | 0                     | 0                     |
| Adrenals           | Aliquot | 2.2                    | 0                     | 0                       | 5.2                    | 0                     | 0                     |
| Kidney             |         |                        |                       |                         |                        |                       |                       |
| Left, Right        | Homog.  | 28.5, 29.0             | 0                     | 0                       | 35.7, 36.5             | 857.1                 | 22.44                 |
| Heart (Total)      |         | 48.0                   |                       |                         | 61.0                   |                       |                       |
| Left Ventricle     | Aliquot | 6.8                    | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Right Auricle      | "       | 1.22                   | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Lung (Total)       |         | 81.1                   |                       |                         | 130.0                  |                       |                       |
| Left               | Homog.  | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Right              | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Liver (Total)      |         | 246.4                  |                       |                         | 365.8                  |                       |                       |
| Left Lobe          | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 136.3                 | 0.05*                 |
| Right Lobe         | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Stomach            |         | 77.1                   |                       |                         | 111.0                  |                       |                       |
| Pyloric            | Aliquot | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Cardiac            | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Fundic             | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Small Intestine    |         | 77.9                   |                       |                         | 351.1                  |                       |                       |
| Duodenum           | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Ileum              | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Jejunum            | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Large Intestine    |         | 183.7                  |                       |                         | 409.3                  |                       |                       |
| Colon              | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Rectum             | "       | --                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                     | 0                     | 0                     |
| Ovary              |         |                        |                       |                         |                        |                       |                       |
| Left               | Whole   | 0.57                   | 0                     | 0                       | 1.0                    | 0                     | 0                     |
| Right              | "       | 0.77                   | 0                     | 0                       | 0.98                   | 0                     | 0                     |
| Uterus             | Aliquot | 1.76                   | 0                     | 0                       | 13.12                  | 0                     | 0                     |
| Cervix             | "       | 1.63                   | 0                     | 0                       | 3.37                   | 0                     | 0                     |

Table 2.2B

DISTRIBUTION OF WR-7557 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM I)

| TISSUE             | PREP    | BABOON                  |                       |                         |                         |                       |                       |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                    |         | No. 33                  |                       |                         | No. 46                  |                       |                       |
|                    |         | Wt., g, or<br>Vol., ml. | DPM/g<br>or<br>DPM/ml | Micrograms<br>WR-158122 | Wt., g, or<br>Vol., ml. | DPM/g<br>or<br>DPM/ml | Micrograms<br>WR-7557 |
| Baboon Wt., kg     |         | 14.5                    |                       |                         | 15.5                    |                       |                       |
| Hematocrit, PVC %  |         | 42                      |                       |                         | 38                      |                       |                       |
| Blood              | Aliquot | ~590ml                  | 0                     | 0                       | 520ml                   | 0                     | 0                     |
| Marrow             | "       | --                      | 73.6                  | 0.27*                   | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Plasma             | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Hair               | "       | 161                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Bile               | "       | 7ml                     | 124.6                 | 0.32                    | ~3.0ml                  | 445.9                 | 0.485                 |
| Nipple             | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 98.4                  | 0.036*                |
| Thyroid            | Whole   | 1.12                    | 108.8                 | 0.044                   | 2.0                     | 243.7                 | 0.177                 |
| Thymus             | "       | 0.92                    | 119.3                 | 0.040                   | 0.34                    | 169.5                 | 0.02                  |
| Brain              |         | 143.62                  |                       |                         | 148.2                   |                       |                       |
| Cerebrum           | Homog.  | 1.21                    | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 25.9                  | 0.009*                |
| Cerebellum         | "       | 14.17                   | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Medulla            | "       | 8.17                    | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 34.0                  | 0.012*                |
| Left Eye           |         | 7.7                     |                       |                         | 7.47                    |                       |                       |
| Tissue             | Aliquot | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Aq. Humor          | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Right Eye          |         | 2.9                     |                       |                         | 11.33                   |                       |                       |
| Tissue             | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Aq. Humor          | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Submaxillary Gland | Whole   | 2.85                    | 91.6                  | 0.095                   | 2.76                    | 20.9                  | 0.021                 |
| Non-Pigmented Skin | Aliquot | --                      | 213.8                 | 0.08*                   | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Pigmented Skin     | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 13.5                  | 0.005*                |
| Ear                | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 50.0                  | 0.02*                 |
| Skeletal Muscle    | "       | --                      | 86.9                  | 0.03*                   | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Endothermal Fat    | Whole   | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Mesenteric Fat     | Aliquot | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Bone               | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Urinary Bladder    | "       | 14.4                    | 1.4                   | 0.007                   | --                      | 94.0                  | 0.034*                |
| Gall Bladder       | "       | 2.4                     | 17.4                  | 0.015                   | 2.97                    | 143.8                 | 0.155                 |
| Pancreas           | Homog.  | 17.3                    | 97.4                  | 0.61                    | 25.0                    | 162.5                 | 1.47                  |
| Spleen             | Aliquot | 16.2                    | 0                     | 0                       | 19.5                    | 0                     | 0                     |
| Periaortic Lymph   | Whole   | 0.11                    | 0                     | 0                       | 0.56                    | 167.1                 | 0.034                 |
| Adrenals           | Aliquot | 2.15                    | 58.6                  | 0.046                   | 3.14                    | 64.2                  | 0.073                 |
| Kidney             |         |                         |                       |                         |                         |                       |                       |
| Left, Right        | Homog.  | 65.7                    | 1271.8                | 30.30                   | 24.0, 24.5              | 1439.1                | 25.31                 |
| Heart (Total)      |         | 67.8                    |                       |                         | 62.7                    |                       |                       |
| Left Ventricle     | Aliquot | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Right Auricle      | "       | --                      | 267.1                 | 0.10*                   | --                      | 21.3                  | 0.008*                |
| Lung (Total)       |         | 105.8                   |                       |                         | 125.8                   |                       |                       |
| Left               | Homog.  | --                      | 8.0                   | 0.003*                  | --                      | 56.9                  | 0.021*                |
| Right              | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 84.2                  | 0.03*                 |
| Liver (Total)      |         | 351.4                   |                       |                         | 239.3                   |                       |                       |
| Left Lobe          | "       | --                      | 267.0                 | 0.10*                   | --                      | 409.3                 | 0.15*                 |
| Right Lobe         | "       | --                      | 110.7                 | 0.04*                   | --                      | 500.0                 | 0.18*                 |
| Stomach            |         | 141.5                   |                       |                         | 97.5                    |                       |                       |
| Pyloric            | Aliquot | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Cardiac            | "       | --                      | 89.8                  | 0.033*                  | --                      | 80.0                  | 0.029*                |
| Fundic             | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 54.0                  | 0.02*                 |
| Small Intestine    |         | 330.8                   |                       |                         | 316.3                   |                       |                       |
| Duodenum           | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Ileum              | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Jejunum            | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Large Intestine    |         | 292.0                   |                       |                         | 279.4                   |                       |                       |
| Colon              | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Rectum             | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                      | 0                     | 0                     |
| Ovary              |         |                         |                       |                         |                         |                       |                       |
| Left               | Whole   | 0.66                    | 11.7                  | 0.003                   | 1.03                    | 0                     | 0                     |
| Right              | "       | 1.00                    | 0                     | 0                       | 1.00                    | 40.7                  | 0.015                 |
| Uterus             | Aliquot | 2.48                    | 81.5                  | 0.073                   | 16.0                    | 40.5                  | 0.24                  |
| Cervix             | "       | 1.62                    | 69.9                  | 0.041                   | 6.0                     | 63.9                  | 0.14                  |

WR-7557 reported as  $\mu\text{g}/\text{g}$  tissue

Table 2.3A

DISTRIBUTION OF WR-158122 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM I)

| TISSUE             | PREP    | BABOON                 |                       |                         |                        |                       |                          |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
|                    |         | No.                    |                       |                         | No.                    |                       |                          |
|                    |         | Wt.,g, or<br>Vol., ml. | DPM/g<br>or<br>DPM/ml | Micrograms<br>WR-158122 | Wt.,g.,or<br>Vol., ml. | DPM/g<br>or<br>DPM/ml | Micrograms<br>WR-158122* |
| Baboon Wt., kg     | ---     | 10.5                   |                       |                         | 17.6                   |                       |                          |
| Hematocrit, PVC %  | ---     | 32                     |                       |                         | 35                     |                       |                          |
| Blood              | Aliquot | ~600ml                 | 0                     | 0                       | 783ml                  | 10.0                  | 7.15                     |
| Marrow             | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Plasma             | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Hair               | "       | 48                     | 0                     | 0                       | 46                     | 0                     | 0                        |
| Bile               | "       | 4.95ml                 | 0                     | 0                       | 6.5ml                  | 229.1                 | 1.36                     |
| Nipple             | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Thyroid            | Whole   | 1.0                    | 0                     | 0                       | 3.0                    | 49.5                  | 0.14                     |
| Thymus             | "       | 0.6                    | 0                     | 0                       | 2.3                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Brain              |         | 149.0                  |                       |                         | 148.7                  |                       |                          |
| Cerebrum           | Homog.  | 128.5                  | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Cerebellum         | "       | 13.0                   | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Medulla            | "       | 7.5                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Left Eye           |         | 7.5                    |                       |                         | 10.5                   |                       |                          |
| Tissue             | Aliquot | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Aq. Humor          | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Right Eye          |         | 8.5                    |                       |                         | 11.6                   |                       |                          |
| Tissue             | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Aq. Humor          | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Submaxillary Gland | Whole   | 1.4                    | 0                     | 0                       | 9.0                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Non-Pigmented Skin | Aliquot | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Pigmented Skin     | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Ear                | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Skeletal Muscle    | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Endothermal Fat    | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Mesenteric Fat     | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 26.7                  | 0.02*                    |
| Bone               | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Urinary Bladder    | "       | 10.08                  | 0                     | 0                       | 17.3                   | 0                     | 0                        |
| Gall Bladder       | "       | 2.47                   | 0                     | 0                       | 5.0                    | 295.2                 | 1.35                     |
| Pancreas           | Homog.  | 12.0                   | 0                     | 0                       | 33.1                   | 0                     | 0                        |
| Spleen             | Aliquot | 16.7                   | 0                     | 0                       | 26.5                   | 0                     | 0                        |
| Periaortic Lymph   | Whole   | 0.28                   | 0                     | 0                       | 0.58                   | 0                     | 0                        |
| Adrenals           | Aliquot | 2.2                    | 0                     | 0                       | 5.2                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Kidney             |         |                        |                       |                         |                        |                       |                          |
| Left, Right        | Homog.  | 28.5, 29.0             | 0                     | 0                       | 35.7, 36.5             | 0                     | 0                        |
| Heart (Total)      |         | 48.0                   |                       |                         | 61.0                   |                       |                          |
| Left Ventricle     | Aliquot | 6.8                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Right Auricle      | "       | 1.2                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 23.3                  | 0.02*                    |
| Lung (Total)       |         | 81.1                   |                       |                         | 130.0                  |                       |                          |
| Left               | Homog.  | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 1147.6                | 1.05*                    |
| Right              | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Liver (Total)      |         | 264.4                  |                       |                         | 365.8                  |                       |                          |
| Left Lobe          | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 203.9                 | 0.19*                    |
| Right Lobe         | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 102.0                 | 0.09*                    |
| Stomach            |         | 77.1                   |                       |                         | 111.0                  |                       |                          |
| Pyloric            | Aliquot | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Cardiac            | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 169.1                 | 0.15*                    |
| Fundic             | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Small Intestine    |         | 77.9                   |                       |                         | 351.1                  |                       |                          |
| Duodenum           | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 22.8                  | 0.02*                    |
| Ileum              | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 156.4                 | 0.14*                    |
| Jejunum            | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 56.2                  | 0.05*                    |
| Large Intestine    |         | 183.7                  |                       |                         | 409.3                  |                       |                          |
| Colon              | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 315.9                 | 0.29*                    |
| Rectum             | "       | ---                    | 0                     | 0                       | ---                    | 83.8                  | 0.08*                    |
| Ovary              |         |                        |                       |                         |                        |                       |                          |
| Left               | Whole   | 0.57                   | 0                     | 0                       | 1.00                   | 0                     | 0                        |
| Right              | "       | 0.77                   | 0                     | 0                       | 0.98                   | 0                     | 0                        |
| Uterus             | Aliquot | 1.76                   | 0                     | 0                       | 13.12                  | 0                     | 0                        |
| Cervix             | "       | 1.63                   | 0                     | 0                       | 3.37                   | 0                     | 0                        |

Table 2.3B

DISTRIBUTION OF WR-158122 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM I)

| TISSUE             | PREP    | BABOON                  |                       |                         |                          |                       |                          |
|--------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
|                    |         | No. 8                   |                       |                         | No. 28                   |                       |                          |
|                    |         | Wt., g, or<br>Vol., ml. | DPM/g<br>or<br>DPM/ml | Micrograms<br>WR-158122 | Wt., g., or<br>Vol., ml. | DPM/g<br>or<br>DPM/ml | Micrograms<br>WR-158122* |
| Baboon Wt., kg     | --      | 14.5                    |                       |                         | 15.5                     |                       |                          |
| Hematocrit, PVC %  | --      | 42                      |                       |                         | 38                       |                       |                          |
| Blood              | Aliquot | ~590ml                  | 68.7                  | 37.0                    | 520ml                    | 0                     | 0                        |
| Marrow             | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Plasma             | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Hair               | "       | 161                     | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Bile               | "       | 7ml                     | 256.0                 | 1.64                    | 2.0ml                    | 337.9                 | 0.93                     |
| Nipple             | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Thyroid            | Whole   | 1.12                    | 3.1                   | 0.003                   | 2.0                      | 9.71                  | 0.02                     |
| Thymus             | "       | 0.92                    | 0                     | 0                       | 0.34                     | 0                     | 0                        |
| Brain              |         | 143.6                   |                       |                         | 148.2                    |                       |                          |
| Cerebrum           | Homog.  | 1.21                    | 36.4                  | 0.04                    | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Cerebellum         | "       | 14.17                   | 12.6                  | 0.16                    | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Medulla            | "       | 8.17                    | 22.5                  | 0.17                    | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Left Eye           |         | 7.7                     |                       |                         | 7.97                     |                       |                          |
| Tissue             | Aliquot | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Aq. Humor          | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Right Eye          |         | 2.9                     |                       |                         | 11.33                    |                       |                          |
| Tissue             | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Aq. Humor          | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Submaxillary Gland | Whole   | 2.85                    | 9.5                   | 0.02                    | 2.26                     | 0                     | 0                        |
| Non-Pigmented Skin | Aliquot | --                      | 15.3                  | 0.01*                   | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Pigmented Skin     | "       | --                      | 20.6                  | 0.02*                   | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Ear                | "       | --                      | 53.7                  | 0.05*                   | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Skeletal Muscle    | "       | --                      | 10.8                  | 0.01*                   | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Endothermal Fat    | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Mesenteric Fat     | "       | --                      | 134.8                 | 0.12*                   | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Bone               | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Urinary Bladder    | "       | 14.4                    | 14.8                  | 0.14                    | 17.8                     | 5.5                   | 0.09                     |
| Gall Bladder       | "       | 2.4                     | 23.1                  | 0.05                    | 2.97                     | 248.3                 | 0.67                     |
| Pancreas           | Homog.  | 17.3                    | 0                     | 0                       | 25.0                     | 0                     | 0                        |
| Spleen             | Aliquot | 16.2                    | 0                     | 0                       | 19.5                     | 0                     | 0                        |
| Periaortic Lymph   | Whole   | 0.11                    | 2.94                  | 0.003                   | 0.56                     | 109.5                 | 0.06                     |
| Adrenals           | Aliquot | 2.15                    | 0                     | 0                       | 3.14                     | 51.2                  | 0.15                     |
| Kidney             |         |                         |                       |                         |                          |                       |                          |
| Left, Right        | Homog.  | 65.7                    | 45.91                 | 2.75                    | 24.0, 24.5               | 65.8                  | 2.91                     |
| Heart (Total)      |         | 67.8                    |                       |                         | 62.7                     |                       |                          |
| Left Ventricle     | Aliquot | --                      | 46.9                  | 0.04*                   | --                       | 8.86                  | 0.01*                    |
| Right Auricle      | "       | --                      | 10.5                  | 0.01*                   | --                       | 47.8                  | 0.04*                    |
| Lung (Total)       |         | 105.8                   |                       |                         | 125.8                    |                       |                          |
| Left               | Homog.  | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 11.1                  | 0.01*                    |
| Right              | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 11.5                  | 0.01*                    |
| Liver (Total)      |         | 351.4                   |                       |                         | 239.3                    |                       |                          |
| Left Lobe          | "       | --                      | 26.5                  | 0.02*                   | --                       | 9.0                   | 0.01*                    |
| Right Lobe         | "       | --                      | 5.78                  | 0.01*                   | --                       | 12.5                  | 0.01*                    |
| Stomach            |         | 141.5                   |                       |                         | 97.5                     |                       |                          |
| Pyloric            | Aliquot | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Cardiac            | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Fundic             | "       | --                      | 26.9                  | 0.02*                   | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Small Intestine    |         | 330.8                   |                       |                         | 316.3                    |                       |                          |
| Duodenum           | "       | --                      | 20.1                  | 0.02*                   | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Ileum              | "       | --                      | 9.7                   | 0.01*                   | --                       | 15.1                  | 0.01*                    |
| Jejunum            | "       | --                      | 0                     | 0                       | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Large Intestine    |         | 292.0                   |                       |                         | 279.4                    |                       |                          |
| Colon              | "       | --                      | 9.4                   | 0.01*                   | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Rectum             | "       | --                      | 24.9                  | 0.02*                   | --                       | 0                     | 0                        |
| Ovary              |         |                         |                       |                         |                          |                       |                          |
| Left               | Whole   | 0.66                    | 0                     | 0                       | 1.03                     | 0                     | 0                        |
| Right              | "       | 1.00                    | 0                     | 0                       | 1.00                     | 0                     | 0                        |
| Uterus             | Aliquot | 2.48                    | 0                     | 0                       | 16.0                     | 84.4                  | 1.23                     |
| Cervix             | "       | 1.62                    | 17.8                  | 0.03                    | 6.0                      | 10.5                  | 0.06                     |

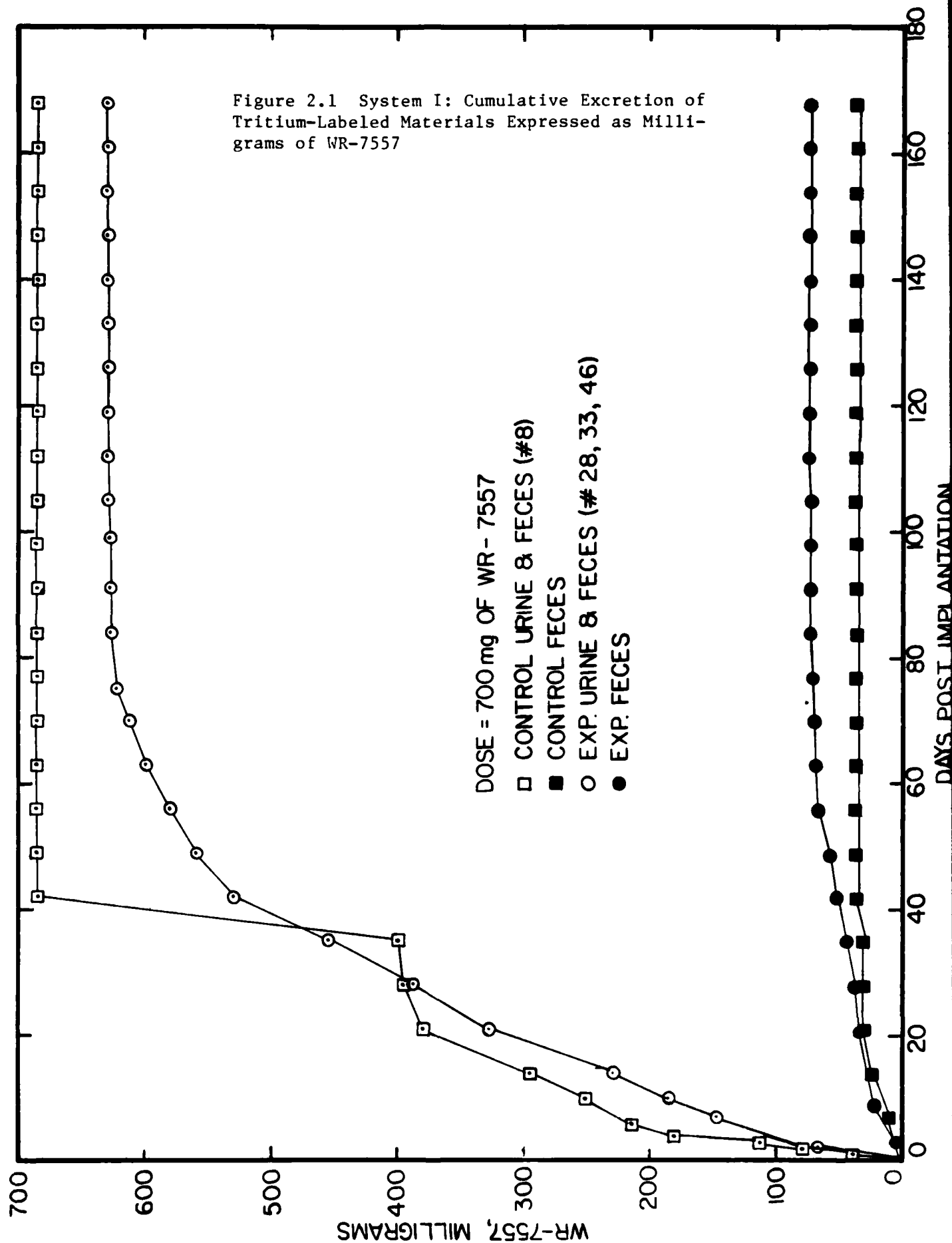
\*WR-158122 reported as  $\mu$  gram/ $\mu$  tissue

Table 2.4

SYSTEM I: ANALYSIS OF RESIDUAL DRUG REMAINING  
AT IMPLANTATION AND INJECTION SITES

| Baboon<br>Number | Implant Sites (4/Baboon)        |                    |               | Injection Site      |                 |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                  | Implant Site<br>(WR-7557 Beads) | <sup>3</sup> H-DPM | WR-7557<br>Mg | <sup>14</sup> C-DPM | WR-158122<br>Mg |
| #8<br>(Control)  | No Site Sent                    |                    | -             | No Site Sent        | -               |
| #28              | Lower Left                      | 965,274.0          | 0.350         | 1,027,118.4         | 0.938           |
|                  | Upper Left                      | 1,217,986.5        | 0.042         |                     |                 |
|                  | Lower Right                     | 2,212,294.7        | 0.802         |                     |                 |
|                  | Upper Right                     | 1,652,790.1        | <u>0.599</u>  |                     |                 |
|                  | TOTAL                           |                    | 2.193         |                     |                 |
| #33              | Lower Left                      | 2,100,343.3        | 0.762         | 2,290,194.4         | 2.092           |
|                  | Upper Left                      | 2,775,563.8        | 1.007         |                     |                 |
|                  | Lower Right                     | 2,032,897.4        | 0.737         |                     |                 |
|                  | Upper Right                     | 1,792,217.4        | <u>0.650</u>  |                     |                 |
|                  | TOTAL                           |                    | 3.156         |                     |                 |
| #46              | Lower Left                      | Not Sent           | -             | Not Sent            | —               |
|                  | Upper Left                      | 372,617.2          | 0.135         |                     |                 |
|                  | Lower Right                     | Not Sent           | -             |                     |                 |
|                  | Upper Right                     | 1,866,844.6        | <u>0.677</u>  |                     |                 |
|                  | TOTAL                           |                    | 0.812         |                     |                 |





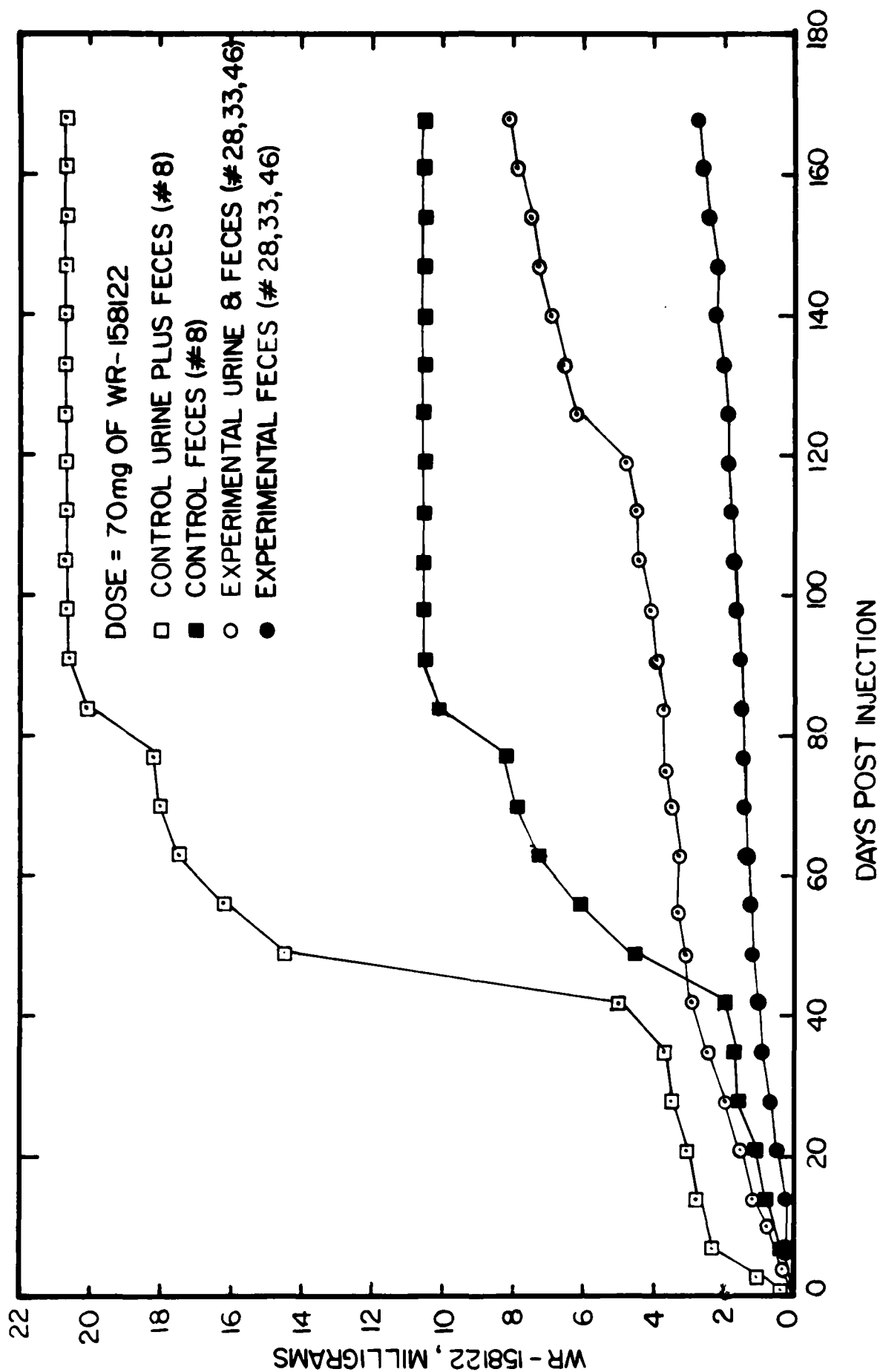


Figure 2.2 System I: Cumulative Excretion of Carbon-14-Labeled Materials Expressed as Milligrams of WR-158122

### Section 3

#### WR-4593/WR-158122 DUAL DRUG SUSTAINED RELEASE SYSTEM: FABRICATION AND EVALUATION OF SYSTEM II

##### 3.1 Description of System II

System II consists of tritium labeled WR-4593 and carbon-14 labeled WR-158122 each separately incorporated into a polymeric excipient at 50.0 wt. % loading. The same polymer was used as for WR-7557; i.e., the 90L+/10G copolymer of 49,000 weight average molecular weight. Each matrix was cryogenically ground and sieved to retain the 45-180 $\mu$  particle sizes. The WR-158122/polymer composite used for System II was of the same batch as used for System I. System II controls consisted of pure drug, administered to deliver the same dose as supplied by the composites.

Activities reported in Table 1.1 are as follows. For the pure drug used as controls, C-14 activity was 21.6  $\mu$ Ci/g and H-3 activity was 833.6  $\mu$ Ci/g. Activities of the drug/polymer composite were 246.6  $\mu$ Ci/g for C-14 and 369.4  $\mu$ Ci/g for H-3.

System II was injected into baboons on July 12, 1978. Two animals, used as controls, were injected in the hind quadrants with a mixture of pure drugs containing 700 mg of WR-4593 and 70 mg of WR-158122. The two experimental animals were also injected in the hind quadrants with a mixture of 1400 mg of the WR-4593 matrix and 140 mg of the WR-158122 matrix.

The efficiencies of injections were determined as for System I. As reported in Dynatech Report No. 1817 to WRAIR, the percentage of the materials supplied which were actually injected, ranges from 95.6 to 99.5% for the WR-158122 controls and composite and from 98.8 to 99.4% for the WR-4593 controls and composite. These data are presented in Table 3.1.

Table 3.1  
EFFICIENCY OF INJECTION: RESIDUES REMAINING  
AFTER DELIVERY OF SYSTEM II

| <u>WR-4593</u>                         | <u>#3 (Control)</u> | <u>#11 (Control)</u> | <u>#27 (Exp.)</u> | <u>#29 (Exp.)</u> |
|--|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <sup>3</sup> H-DPM                     | 12409566.8          | 15483734.3           | 14039857.7        | 6570611.7         |
| <sup>3</sup> H-activity <sup>(1)</sup> | 833.6 $\mu$ Ci/g    | 833.6 $\mu$ Ci/g     | 369.4 $\mu$ Ci/g  | 369.4 $\mu$ Ci/g  |
| mg of residue <sup>(1)</sup>           | 6.71                | 8.37                 | 17.12             | 8.01              |
| mg supplied                            | 700.4               | 700.4                | 1400.5            | 1400.5            |
| % injected                             | 99.0                | 98.8                 | 98.8              | 99.4              |
| <br><u>WR-158122</u>                   |                     |                      |                   |                   |
| <sup>14</sup> C-DPM                    | 81619.2             | 147785.0             | 1641427.7         | 355982.8          |
| <sup>14</sup> C-activity               | 21.6 $\mu$ Ci/g     | 21.6 $\mu$ Ci/g      | 246.6 $\mu$ Ci/g  | 246.6 $\mu$ Ci/g  |
| mg of residue                          | 1.70                | 3.08                 | 3.00              | 0.65              |
| mg supplied                            | 69.9                | 69.9                 | 140.0             | 140.0             |
| % injected                             | 97.6                | 95.6                 | 97.9              | 99.5              |

(1) Note: All weight units are for pure drug in reference to controls and for matrix in reference to experimentals.

Results of tissue analysis for tritium (Section 3.4) derived from WR-4593 were unexpected in that all tissues inspected showed a reasonably uniform distribution of the isotope. Therefore, the preparation of this compound was checked with Amersham Corp. the supplier. Their response, enclosed as Appendix E of this report, indicates that the ring-<sup>3</sup>H acedap-sone ordered by Dynatech was prepared by an exchange procedure with Dimethylformamide containing 10% tritiated water. This method is stated to label preferentially aromatic hydrogens over any available aliphatic hydrogens.

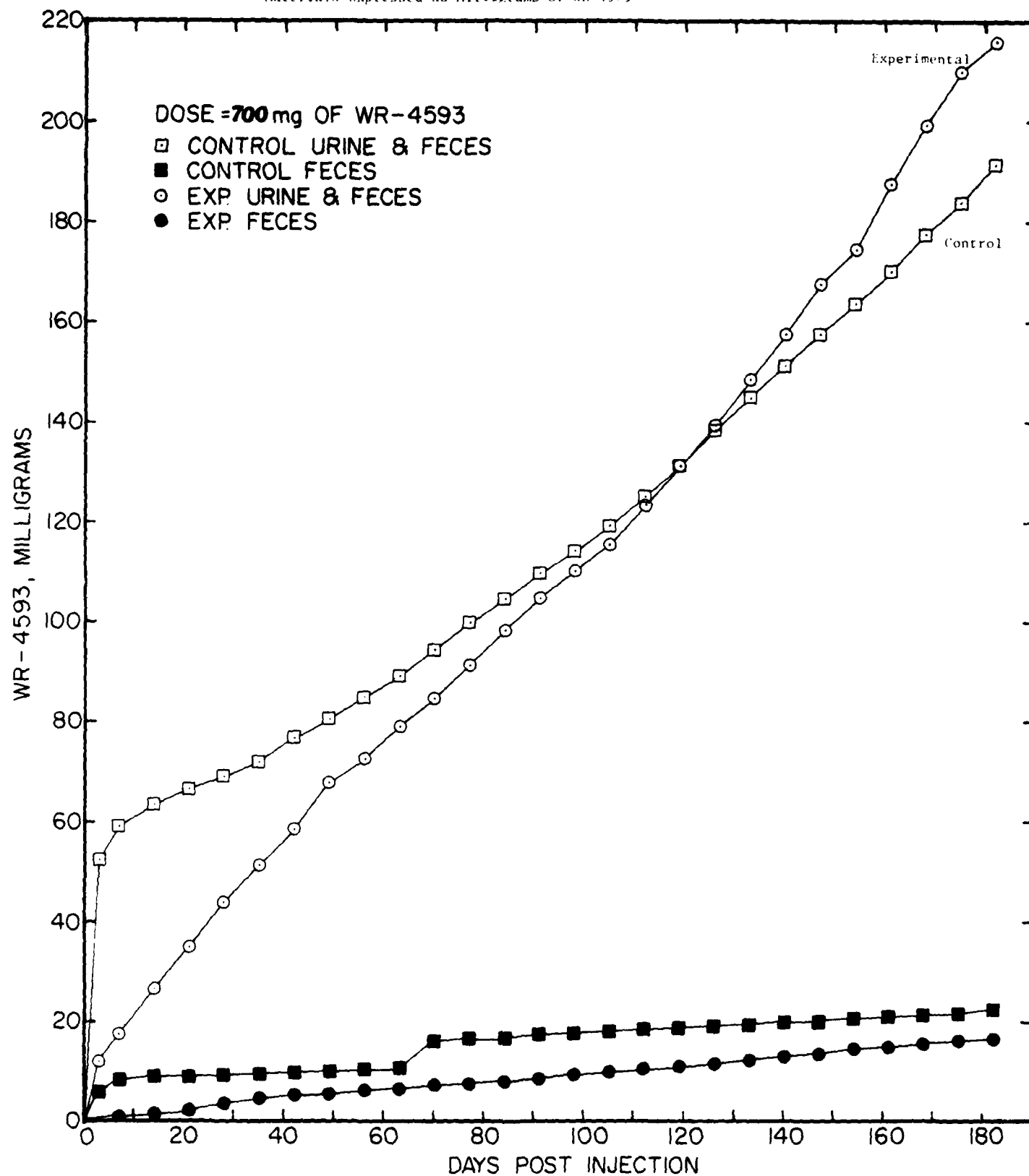
### 3.2 Excretion of Tritium Labeled Materials Derived from WR-4593

Interpretation of data for excretion of tritium labeled materials derived from WR-4593 is ambiguous due to the likelihood of general labeling. Excretion results may therefore reflect tritium exchange with tissue fluid, and/or amide hydrolysis allowing migration of tritiated acetyl groups.

Although excreta were collected to the day of sacrifice for each animal, and complete excretion data is reported in Appendix C for WR-4593, graphical presentation (Fig. 3.1) is only up to day 203 as it is only up to this point that mean values could be calculated for controls or experimental animals. Thus to day 203 recovery for the controls accounted for 275 mg (39.3% of the initial dose of 700 mg) of which 255 mg (36.4%) appeared in urine. Data for the two animals receiving the drug/polymer composites are similar: a mean total of 263 mg (37.6%) was recovered of which 241 mg (34.4%) was isolated in urine.

As indicated in Figure 3.1, total (i.e., urine plus feces), excretion by the experimentals proceeded at a near linear rate for the duration of the observations with a slight acceleration following day 105. This group also showed a small early burst of ~12.1 mg in the first three days.

Figure 3.1 System II: Cumulative Excretion of Tritium-Labeled Materials Expressed as Milligrams of WR-4593



In comparison, the control baboons excreted an average of 52.3 mg in the first three days. The early burst leveled off to a fairly constant rate of excretion following day 6. However, this rate did tend to accelerate slightly: between days 10 and 105 the rate was ~1.0 mg/day and between days 105 to 203, 1.5 mg/day.

The observed duration of WR-4593 excretion lasted until animal sacrifice in both controls and experimentals. If cumulative total excretion remained a linear function of time to 100% excretion the extrapolated duration of the control group would be 517 days (203 days/0.393). As used in leprosy treatment a typical dose (350mg) shows reasonably constant plasma sulfone levels for about 80 days (C.R. Boughton et. al, Med. J. Australia, 1258 (1971)). Assuming for discussion that duration is approximately proportional to dose then the human dose if scaled up to 700 mg should last only 118 days, i.e.  $\frac{517}{350} \times 80$ .

Although species difference may account in part for the shorter calculated duration in humans, an additional factor may contribute. The Dynatech preparations, both control and ground composites, were suspended in a 1% aqueous Methocel solution for intramuscular injection. For use in leprosy treatment, the suspending vehicle is 40% benzyl benzoate, 60% castor oil. Solubility of WR-4593 in water is given as 3.0 µg/ml while in the benzyle benzoate/castor oil it is 26 µg/ml, 8.7x greater. (Merck Index, 9th ed., 1976). A comparison may be made by considering a mass of crystals suspended in a droplet of oil which also maintains a drug concentration of 26 µg/ml. The driving force of release of the drug into the surrounding aqueous environment is governed by the concentration difference between the oil and water phases. Alternatively, a suspension of the drug in an aqueous medium results in "droplets" containing crystals and saturated with drug at 3µg/ml. The driving force for release to the unsaturated aqueous environment is therefore less.

### 3.3 Excretion of Carbon-14 Labeled Materials Derived from WR-158122

Excretion of carbon-14 labeled materials by the two control baboons was erratic. Large increments ~20 mg in urine appeared between days 29 and 35 and again for days 169-175. Excretions of about 10-12 mg were observed between days 176-182 and again between days 190-196. Similarly, large quantities appeared in the feces at these times. Total measured excretion considerably exceeds the delivered dose: a mean of ~132 mg was recovered by day 203 as compared to 70 mg delivered. Individually, the two controls had excreted 104 and 161 mg each.

By the time of sacrifice, excretion by both controls appeared to be almost complete: between day 197 and 203 No. 3 excreted only 0.14 mg in urine and feces. Sacrifice of No. 11 occurred in day 230; for three weeks prior to that no carbon-14 had been observed in excreta.

In comparison, excretion of carbon-14 labeled materials by the animals receiving the matrix was much more uniform (See Figure 3.2). By day 203 an average of 21 (30% of the initial dose) mg had been recovered of which 7.4 (10.6%) mg appeared in feces.

Both total and fecal excretion of WR-158122 by the experimental animals (Nos. 27, 29) were fairly linear functions of time. Mean fecal excretion occurred at 36.4 µg/day; total excretion rate was 103.6 µg/day.

A comparison with excretion of WR-158122 by baboons receiving System I and System II composites shows variation by a factor of two. The following table summarizes the total excretion of WR-158122 by the two sets of baboons at day 168.



Table 3.2

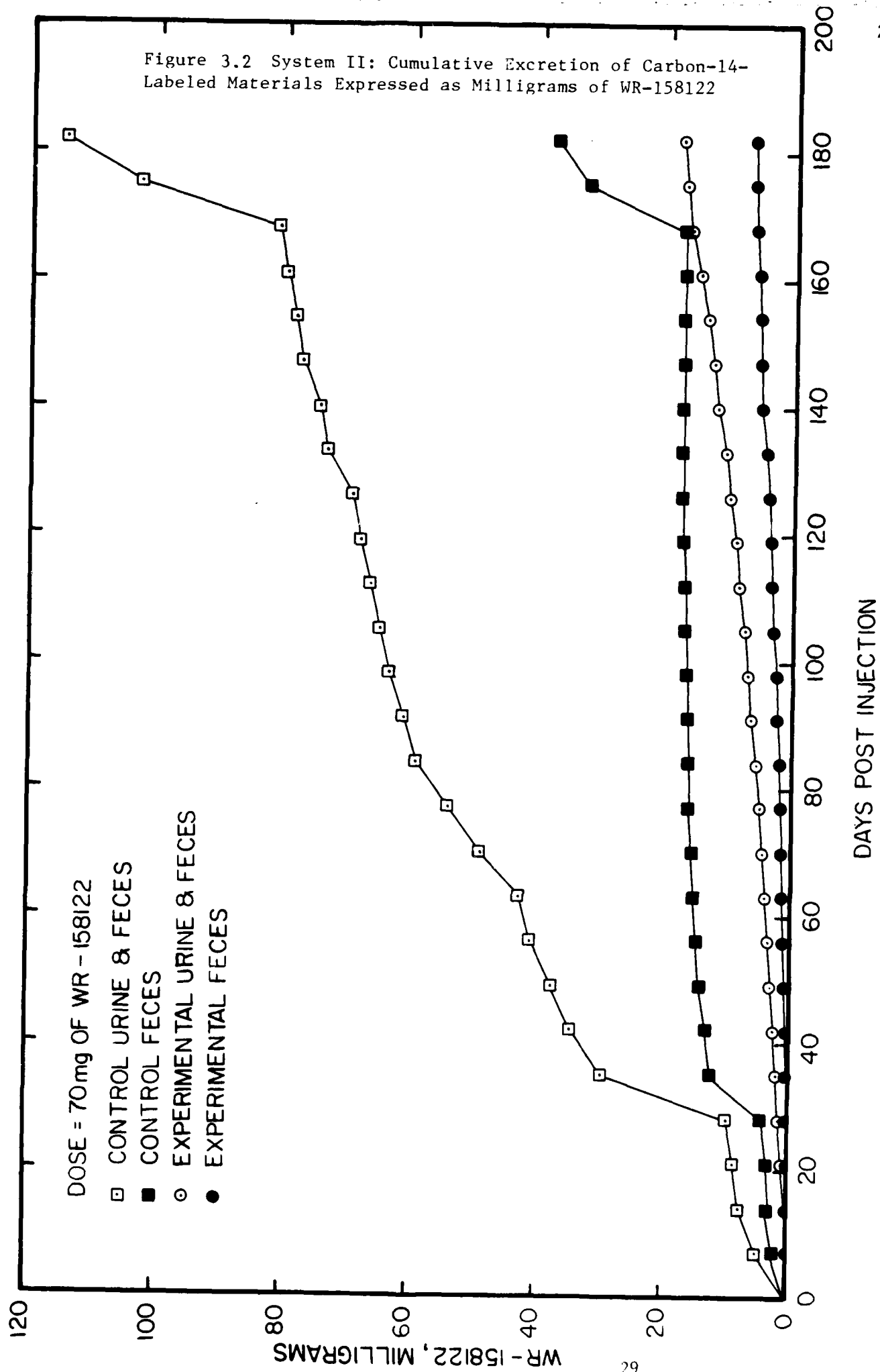
## CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF WR-158122

|            | <u>System I</u> | <u>System II</u> |
|------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Total      | 8.2 $\pm$ 0.6   | 16.4 $\pm$ 6.0   |
| Feces Only | 2.8 $\pm$ 0.3   | 6.3 $\pm$ 1.9    |

Although the two sets differ by a factor of two, it should be noted that populations include only three and two animals.

Excretion data are given in Appendix D and are displayed in Figure 3.2.

By day 203, a mean of 132 mg had been excreted by the two controls, a quantity greater by 88.6% than the initial dose. No satisfactory explanation exists although the following may have contributed. The tritium activity of the WR-4593 is ~40X greater than the C-14 activity of the WR-158122. In addition, 10X more of the former was injected than of the latter. Products of combustion of excretion are separated by first freezing out the water in a dry ice/alcohol bath. The remaining CO<sub>2</sub> is then absorbed into Riafluor for 1sc. Carbon dioxide is counted with a wide channel since ostensibly it is uncontaminated. Due to the high H-3 activity, very slight contamination of the CO<sub>2</sub> by H<sub>2</sub>O may be counted as C-14. This explanation is not complete because during days 211-231 no C-14 was observed although tritium was observed. This problem was not encountered with baboons nos. 27 and 29.



### 3.4 Analysis of Drug Residues Remaining in Tissues After Sacrifice of Baboons

As were the animals used in evaluation of System I, the four baboons used in this study were also sacrificed according to the following schedule:

| <u>Baboon No.</u> | <u>Date of Sacrifice</u> | <u>Days in Study</u> |
|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| 3 (control)       | 2/1/79                   | 204                  |
| 11 (control)      | 2/27/79                  | 230                  |
| 27 (Experimental) | 3/6/79                   | 237                  |
| 29 (Experimental) | 1/30/79                  | 202                  |

Tissue analysis was performed as for the previous baboons, and the complete data presentation in Tables 3.5 and 3.6 uses the format of Tables 2.2 and 2.3.

Very little WR-158122 was sequestered in any tissues of either controls or experimentals. The only reservoirs of drug, summarized in Tables 3.6 a and b, are indicated in Table 3.3 as micrograms of WR-158122/gm (or ml) of tissue or fluid (blood, plasma, or bile).

Tritium uptake by tissues was ubiquitous and reasonable uniform. Such wide distribution led to the suspicion that the WR-4593, the tritium source, was not solely ring labeled. An inquiry to Amersham Corporation concerning the method of preparation indicated that some tritium label could be on the acetyl groups (See Section 3.1 and Appendix E); thus hydrolysis of the amide linkages would lead to uptake of these groups by many organs.

A second possibility is that proton exchange occurred with tissue fluid. To check this excess WR-4593 was stirred at room temperature in distilled water. After two days the suspension was filtered and the supernatant counted for tritium. An average of duplicate samples indicated

| Table 3.3                              |            |             |          |          |
|--|------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| TISSUE CONTENT OF WR-158122: SYSTEM II |            |             |          |          |
| Tissue                                 | 3(Control) | 11(Control) | 27(Exp.) | 29(Exp.) |
| Blood                                  | 8.84       | 0           | 0.021    | 0.080    |
| Plasma                                 | 4.62       | 2.90        | 0.060    | 0.11     |
| Bile                                   | 1.56       | 1.10        | 1.51     | 0.38     |
| Nipple                                 | 3.07       | 2.31        | 0.098    | 0        |
| Non-Pigmented<br>Skin                  | 3.54       | 7.23        | 0.19     | 0        |
| Ear                                    | 5.13       | 5.29        | 0.082    | 0        |
| Periaortic<br>Lymph                    | 0.55       | 5.75        | 0.15     | 0.080    |
| Inguinal<br>Lode                       | 1.10       | 6.02        | -        | 0.075    |
| Ileum                                  | 0.97       | 0           | 0        | 0        |

a concentration of 0.211  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$  which when calculated as acedapsone is 0.25 mg/ml. As the reported solubility of acedapsone is only 0.003 mg/ml (Merck Index, 9th ed., 1978) it is likely that exchange does occur. Under the conditions of labeling described in Appendix E, it is quite likely that the nitrogens of the amide groups were tritiated. Rapid exchange would occur from these positions.

A summary of Table 3.5 a and b is presented in Table 3.4. Entries include tissues showing the highest levels of tritium activity. Levels are reported as  $\mu\text{g drug/gr of tissue}$ . The number in parentheses to the right of each entry indicates the number of standard deviation units that this entry is above the mean. Only activities greater than one standard deviation above the overall mean of controls or experimentals are given.

Drug remaining at injection sites is presented in Table 3.7. Based in total initial doses, the quantities of WR-158122 recovered from each control is 3.1 and 1.7%. From the experimentals 0.03 and 0.91% was recovered.

Somehwat more WR-4593 was recovered: From controls 8.37 and 12.70% were recovered; from experimentals 2.36 and 5.71%.

A material balance for System II is given in Table 3.8. WR-4593 recovery in both control and experimental animals is approximately 47%. The quantity remaining in tissues was calculated as the mean tissue content per unit weight for each animal multiplied by the weight of the animal. The remainder of the tritium may have been expired as tritiated water, or possibly excision of the injection site was incomplete.

Mean recovery of WR-158122 is 34.2% for the experimental animals, Nos. 27 and 29. Here again, a possible explanation is incomplete recovery from the injection site.

Mean recovery of WR-158122 from Nos. 3 and 11, the controls, is almost 300%. An explanation of this was offered in Section 3.3.

Table 3.4

TISSUES SHOWING WR-4593 DERIVED MATERIALS PRESENT IN QUANTITIES GREATER THAN ONE STANDARD DEVIATION ABOVE MEAN VALUE

| MEAN VALUES           | 3(Control) | 11(Control)               | 27(Exp.)   | 29(Exp.)    |
|-----------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------|
| Mean, µg/g            | 1.65       | 2.15                      | 1.98       | 2.01        |
| Standard Deviation    | 0.98       | 2.01                      | 1.23       | 1.58        |
| Variance              | 0.93       | 3.95                      | 1.49       | 2.46        |
| Overall Mean          | 1.91       |                           | 2.00       |             |
| Overall Std Deviation | 1.60       |                           | 1.41       |             |
| Overall Variance      | 2.55       |                           | 1.98       |             |
| TISSUES               |            |                           |            |             |
| Marrow                |            | 5.14(2.02) <sup>(1)</sup> |            |             |
| Bile                  |            |                           | 6.13(2.93) | 4.06(1.46)  |
| Endothermal Fat       |            |                           |            | 3.71(1.21)  |
| Mesenteric Fat        | 3.68(1.11) |                           | 3.63(1.16) | 4.31(1.64)  |
| Pancreas              | 3.51(1.00) | 7.89(3.74)                | 5.44(2.44) | 6.28(3.04)  |
| Spleen                |            | 3.71(1.13)                |            |             |
| Adrenals              | 6.38(2.79) | 12.65(6.71)               |            | 10.26(5.86) |
| Kidney                |            |                           |            |             |
| Left                  |            | 5.16(2.03)                | 5.05(2.16) | 3.90(1.35)  |
| Right                 |            | 5.16(2.03)                | 4.94(2.09) | 4.27(1.61)  |
| Stomach               |            |                           | 4.58(1.83) |             |
| Cardiac               |            |                           |            |             |

(1) Number of standard deviates above mean

Table 3.5A  
DISTRIBUTION OF WR-4593 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)

| PREP    | TISSUE                          | BABOON NO. 3 (Control) |                 |                        | BABOON NO. 11 (Control) |                 |                        |
|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|         |                                 | Wt., g. or Vol., ml    | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms (1) WR-4593 | Wt., g. or Vol., ml     | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms (1) WR-4593 |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg. Hematocrit, PVCZ |                        | 15.9<br>40      |                        |                         | 12.3<br>36      |                        |
| Aliquot | Blood                           | 390                    | 1404.9          | 0.76                   | 425                     | 1297.4          | 0.70                   |
| Aliquot | Marrow                          |                        | 4470.5          | 2.42                   |                         | 9508.2          | 5.14                   |
| Aliquot | Plasma                          |                        | 1356.0          | 0.73                   |                         | 2853.4          | 1.54                   |
| Aliquot | Hair                            | 140                    | 966.7           | 0.52                   | 140                     | 2343.0          | 1.27                   |
| Aliquot | Bile                            | 5.0                    | 3546.5          | 1.92                   | 8.5                     | 5606.9          | 3.03                   |
| Aliquot | Nipple                          |                        | 1944.3          | 1.05                   |                         | 1479.2          | 0.80                   |
| Whole   | Thyroid                         | 4.0                    | 4161.6          | 2.25                   | 1.5                     | 5074.0          | 2.74                   |
| Whole   | Thymus                          | 0.50                   | 1086.9          | 0.59                   | 0.25                    | 3729.0          | 2.02                   |
|         | <u>Brain</u>                    |                        |                 |                        |                         |                 |                        |
| Homog.  | Cerebrum                        |                        | 2086.4          | 1.13                   |                         | 1533.0          | 0.83                   |
| Homog.  | Cerebellum                      |                        | 2593.5          | 1.40                   |                         | 1670.3          | 0.90                   |
| Homog.  | Medulla                         |                        | 2253.5          | 1.22                   |                         | 1516.9          | 0.82                   |
|         | <u>Left Eye</u>                 | 6.0                    |                 |                        | 7.0                     |                 |                        |
| Aliquot | Tissue                          |                        |                 |                        |                         | 3052.7          | 1.65                   |
| Aliquot | Aq. Humor                       |                        |                 |                        |                         | 2617.4          | 1.41                   |
|         | <u>Right Eye</u>                | 6.0                    |                 |                        | 7.0                     |                 |                        |
| Aliquot | Tissue                          |                        | 2261.3          | 1.22                   |                         | 3322.8          | 1.80                   |
| Aliquot | Aq. Humor                       |                        | 3024.4          | 1.63                   |                         | 3117.7          | 1.68                   |
| Whole   | Submaxillary Gland              | 4.0                    | 3572.1          | 1.93                   | 3.0                     | 4906.2          | 2.65                   |



Table 3.5A  
DISTRIBUTION OF WR-4593 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)

| PREP    | TISSUE                          | BABOON NO. 3 (Control) |                 |                        | BABOON NO. 11 (Control) |                 |                        |
|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|         |                                 | Wt., g. or Vol., ml    | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms (1) WR-4593 | Wt., g. or Vol., ml     | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms (1) WR-4593 |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg. Hematocrit, PVCZ |                        | 15.9<br>40      |                        |                         | 12.3<br>36      |                        |
| Aliquot | Non-Pigmented Skin              |                        | 1840.2          | 0.99                   |                         | 1652.1          | 0.89                   |
| Aliquot | Pigmented Skin                  |                        | 2084.7          | 1.13                   |                         | 1566.1          | 0.85                   |
| Aliquot | Ear                             |                        | 2133.4          | 1.15                   |                         | 1598.3          | 0.86                   |
| Aliquot | Skeletal Muscle                 |                        | 2079.6          | 1.12                   |                         | 1197.5          | 0.65                   |
| Aliquot | Endothermal Fat                 |                        | 4121.5          | 2.23                   |                         | 6216.3          | 3.36                   |
| Aliquot | Mesenteric Fat                  |                        | 6813.9          | 3.68                   |                         | 5155.9          | 2.79                   |
| Aliquot | Bone                            |                        | 807.9           | 0.44                   |                         | 1122.7          | 0.61                   |
| Aliquot | Urinary Bladder                 | 24                     | 3127.3          | 1.69                   | 18                      | 1832.9          | 0.99                   |
| Aliquot | Gall Bladder                    | 5.0                    | 2552.1          | 1.38                   | 5.0                     | 4240.9          | 2.29                   |
| Homog.  | Pancreas                        | 15                     | 6489.7          | 3.51                   | 18                      | 14589.5         | 7.89                   |
| Aliquot | Spleen                          | 30                     | 3192.5          | 1.73                   |                         | 6857.0          | 3.71                   |
| Whole   | Periaortic Lymph                |                        | 1950.2          | 1.05                   |                         | 3326.8          | 1.80                   |
| Whole   | Inguinal Node                   | 3.0                    | 2807.5          | 1.52                   | 4.2                     | 2114.9          | 1.14                   |
| Aliquot | Adrenals                        | 3.0                    | 11815.4         | 6.38                   | 2.0                     | 23408.1         | 12.65                  |
|         | <u>Kidney</u>                   |                        |                 |                        |                         |                 |                        |
| Homog.  | Left                            | 28                     | 5710.2          | 3.09                   | 20                      | 9556.4          | 5.16                   |
| Homog.  | Right                           | 28                     | 6090.8          | 3.29                   | 20                      | 9549.1          | 5.16                   |
|         | <u>Heart (Total)</u>            | 55                     |                 |                        | 55                      |                 |                        |
| Aliquot | Right Ventricle                 |                        | 2961.3          | 1.60                   |                         | 3905.5          | 2.11                   |
| Aliquot | Left Auricle                    |                        | 2816.0          | 1.52                   |                         | 3847.2          | 2.08                   |

Table 3.5A

**DISTRIBUTION OF WR-4593 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)**

| PREP    | TISSUE                             | BABOON NO. 3 (Control) |                 |                        | BABOON NO. 11 (Control) |                 |                        |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|         |                                    | Wt., g. or Vol., ml    | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms (1) WR-4593 | Wt., g. or Vol., ml     | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms (1) WR-4593 |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg.<br>Hematocrit, PVC% |                        | 15.9<br>40      |                        |                         | 12.3<br>36      |                        |
| Homog.  | <u>Lung (Total)</u>                | 110                    |                 |                        | 92                      |                 |                        |
|         | Left                               |                        | 3717.7          | 2.01                   |                         | 4045.6          | 2.19                   |
| Homog.  | Right                              |                        | 3351.8          | 1.81                   |                         | 4127.9          | 2.23                   |
|         | <u>Liver (Total)</u>               | 220                    |                 |                        | 185                     |                 |                        |
| Homog.  | Left Lobe                          |                        | 2415.8          | 1.31                   |                         | 2122.4          | 1.15                   |
| Homog.  | Right Lobe                         |                        | 2418.5          | 1.31                   |                         | 2779.7          | 1.50                   |
| Homog.  | Cardiac Lobe                       |                        | 2405.8          | 1.30                   |                         | 3365.7          | 1.82                   |
| Homog.  | Spigellian Lobe                    |                        | 2072.7          | 1.12                   |                         | 2880.9          | 1.56                   |
|         | <u>Stomach</u>                     | 103                    |                 |                        | 98                      |                 |                        |
| Aliquot | Pyloric                            |                        | 2812.5          | 1.52                   |                         | 3250.9          | 1.76                   |
| Aliquot | Cardiac                            |                        | 2240.3          | 1.21                   |                         | 2786.3          | 1.51                   |
| Aliquot | Fundic                             |                        | 3019.7          | 1.63                   |                         | 3128.0          | 1.69                   |
|         | <u>Small Intestine</u>             | 206                    |                 |                        | 210                     |                 |                        |
| Aliquot | Duodenum                           |                        | 2791.4          | 1.51                   |                         | 3514.0          | 1.90                   |
| Aliquot | Ileum                              |                        | 2431.4          | 1.31                   |                         | 1974.4          | 1.07                   |
| Aliquot | Jejunum                            |                        | 3264.0          | 1.76                   |                         | 2461.5          | 1.33                   |
|         | <u>Large Intestine</u>             | 175                    |                 |                        | 168                     |                 |                        |
| Aliquot | Ascending Colon                    |                        | 1706.8          | 0.92                   |                         | 2785.7          | 1.51                   |
| Aliquot | Transverse Colon                   |                        | 2049.7          | 1.11                   |                         | 3190.1          | 1.72                   |
| Aliquot | Rectum                             |                        | 2614.0          | 1.41                   |                         | 5002.8          | 2.70                   |

Table 3.5A

DISTRIBUTION OF WR-4593 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)

| PREP    | TISSUE                             | BABOON NO. 3 (Control) |   |                              | BABOON NO. 11 (Control) |                    |                              |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
|         |                                    | Wt., g. or<br>Vol., ml | DPM/g or<br>DPM/ml  | Micrograms<br>(1)<br>WR-4593 | Wt., g. or<br>Vol., ml  | DPM/g or<br>DPM/ml | Micrograms<br>(1)<br>WR-4593 |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg.<br>Hematocrit, PVCZ |                        | 15.9<br>40  |                              |                         | 12.3<br>36         |                              |
| Whole   | Ovary                              |                        |   |                              |                         |                    |                              |
| Whole   | Left                               | 1.2                    |   |                              | 3.0                     | 1754.3             | 0.95                         |
| Aliquot | Right                              | 1.5                    | 2621.5  | 1.42                         | 2.8                     | 2038.7             | 1.10                         |
| Aliquot | Uterus                             | 10                     | 3624.9  | 1.96                         | 11                      | 2567.1             | 1.39                         |
| Aliquot | Cervix                             | 4.0                    | 2817.1  | 1.52                         | 6.0                     | 1765.7             | 0.95                         |
|         |                                    |                        | Mean  | 1.65                         |                         | Mean               | 2.15                         |
|         |                                    |                        | Standard Deviation  | 0.98                         |                         | Deviation          | 2.01                         |
|         |                                    |                        | Variance  | 0.93                         |                         | Variance           | 3.95                         |
|         |                                    |                        | (1) All values expressed as $\mu\text{g}/\text{gram}$ of tissue<br>or as $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$ of fluid |                              |                         |                    |                              |

Table 3.5B  
DISTRIBUTION OF WR-4593 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)

| PREP    | TISSUE                             | BABOON NO. 27 (Experimental) |                 |                                   | BABOON NO. 29 (Experimental) |                 |                                   |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|         |                                    | Wt., g. or Vol., ml          | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms <sup>(1)</sup> WR-4593 | Wt., g. or Vol., ml          | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms <sup>(1)</sup> WR-4593 |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg.<br>Hematocrit, PVCZ |                              | 14.5<br>31      |                                   |                              | 16.4<br>32      |                                   |
| Aliquot | Blood                              |                              | 2545.0          | 1.55                              | 400                          | 1387.0          | 0.85                              |
| Aliquot | Marrow                             |                              | 2692.0          | 1.64                              |                              | 5129.7          | 3.13                              |
| Aliquot | Plasma                             |                              | 3167.2          | 1.93                              |                              | 2159.7          | 1.32                              |
| Aliquot | Hair                               | 160                          | 0               | 0                                 | 120                          | 2111.1          | 1.29                              |
| Aliquot | Bile                               | 7.5                          | 10059.6         | 6.13                              | 7.0                          | 6663.6          | 4.06                              |
| Aliquot | Nipple                             |                              | 3112.1          | 1.90                              |                              | 1588.4          | 0.97                              |
| Whole   | Thyroid                            | 3.0                          | 2694.8          | 1.64                              | 4.0                          | 3722.3          | 2.27                              |
| Whole   | Thymus                             |                              | 2977.3          | 1.82                              | 0.7                          | 2814.7          | 1.72                              |
|         | <u>Brain</u>                       |                              |                 |                                   |                              |                 |                                   |
| Homog.  | Cerebrum                           |                              | 2704.1          | 1.67                              |                              | 2315.9          | 1.41                              |
| Homog.  | Cerebellum                         |                              | 2931.9          | 1.79                              |                              | 2337.9          | 1.43                              |
| Homog.  | Medulla                            |                              | 1710.6          | 1.04                              |                              | 1921.7          | 1.17                              |
|         | <u>Left Eye</u>                    |                              |                 |                                   |                              |                 |                                   |
| Aliquot | Tissue                             |                              | 2997.1          | 1.83                              |                              | 2337.1          | 1.42                              |
| Aliquot | Aq. Humor                          |                              | 3025.7          | 1.84                              |                              | 3077.3          | 1.88                              |
|         | <u>Right Eye</u>                   |                              |                 |                                   |                              |                 |                                   |
| Aliquot | Tissue                             |                              | 2174.9          | 1.33                              |                              | 2582.1          | 1.57                              |
| Aliquot | Aq. Humor                          |                              | 3025.9          | 1.84                              |                              | 2631.3          | 1.60                              |
| Whole   | Submaxillary Gland                 | 8.0                          | 3183.1          | 1.94                              | 6.0                          | 3641.3          | 2.22                              |

Table 3.5B  
DISTRIBUTION OF WR-4593 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)

| PREP    | TISSUE                          | BABOON NO. 27 (Experimental) |                 |                        | BABOON NO. 29 (Experimental) |                 |                        |
|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|         |                                 | Wt., g. or Vol., ml          | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-4593 (1) | Wt., g. or Vol., ml          | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-4593 (1) |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg. Hematocrit, PVC% |                              | 14.5<br>31      |                        |                              | 16.4<br>32      |                        |
| Aliquot | Non-Pigmented Skin              |                              | 2748.2          | 1.68                   |                              | 1688.3          | 1.03                   |
| Aliquot | Pigmented Skin                  |                              | 2914.9          | 1.78                   |                              | 3001.1          | 1.22                   |
| Aliquot | Ear                             |                              | 3182.7          | 1.94                   |                              | 2069.1          | 1.26                   |
| Aliquot | Skeletal Muscle                 |                              | 2441.1          | 1.49                   |                              | 1973.6          | 1.20                   |
| Whole   | Endothermal Fat                 |                              | 5271.3          | 3.21                   |                              | 6078.8          | 3.71                   |
| Aliquot | Mesenteric Fat                  |                              | 5952.8          | 3.63                   |                              | 7072.1          | 4.31                   |
| Aliquot | Bone                            |                              | 1648.2          | 1.00                   |                              | 913.7           | 0.56                   |
| Aliquot | Urinary Bladder                 | 15                           | 2794.2          | 1.70                   | 26                           | 2115.5          | 1.29                   |
| Aliquot | Gall Bladder                    | 6.0                          | 3684.2          | 2.25                   | 7.0                          | 3005.9          | 1.83                   |
| Homog.  | Pancreas                        | 16                           | 8924.4          | 5.44                   | 20                           | 10292.9         | 6.28                   |
| Aliquot | Spleen                          | 22                           | 2369.9          | 1.44                   | 28                           | 2864.3          | 1.75                   |
| Whole   | Periaortic Lymph                | 0.4                          | 2078.7          | 1.27                   |                              | 2132.1          | 1.30                   |
| Whole   | Inguinal Node                   |                              |                 |                        | 4.0                          | 2077.3          | 1.27                   |
| Aliquot | Adrenals                        | 3.0                          | 4581.9          | 2.79                   | 8.0                          | 16824.7         | 10.26                  |
|         | <u>Kidney</u>                   |                              |                 |                        |                              |                 |                        |
| Homog.  | Left                            | 28                           | 8277.3          | 5.05                   | 34                           | 6394.2          | 3.90                   |
| Homog.  | Right                           | 26                           | 8103.9          | 4.94                   | 34                           | 7007.7          | 4.27                   |
|         | <u>Heart (Total)</u>            |                              |                 |                        |                              |                 |                        |
| Aliquot | Right Ventricle                 |                              | 3206.2          | 1.95                   |                              | 3087.4          | 1.88                   |
| Aliquot | Left Auricle                    |                              | 1045.8          | 0.64                   |                              | 2199.9          | 1.34                   |

Table 3.5B  
DISTRIBUTION OF WR-4593 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)

| PREP    | TISSUE                          | BABOON NO. 27 (Experimental) |                 |                        | BABOON NO. 29 (Experimental) |                 |                        |
|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
|         |                                 | Wt., g. or Vol., ml          | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms (1) WR-4593 | Wt., g. or Vol., ml          | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms (1) WR-4593 |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg. Hematocrit, PVCZ |                              | 14.5<br>31      |                        |                              | 16.4<br>32      |                        |
|         | <u>Lung (Total)</u>             | 75                           |                 |                        | 132                          |                 |                        |
| Homog.  | Left                            |                              | 3928.6          | 2.40                   |                              | 4007.6          | 2.44                   |
| Homog.  | Right                           |                              | 3198.8          | 1.95                   |                              | 3822.4          | 2.33                   |
|         | <u>Liver (Total)</u>            |                              |                 |                        |                              |                 |                        |
| Homog.  | Left Lobe                       |                              | 2397.2          | 1.45                   |                              | 2592.1          | 1.58                   |
| Homog.  | Right Lobe                      |                              | 2684.5          | 1.64                   |                              | 2449.7          | 1.49                   |
| Homog.  | Cardiac Lobe                    |                              | 2899.9          | 1.77                   |                              | 2766.3          | 1.69                   |
| Homog.  | Spigellian Lobe                 |                              | 2111.1          | 1.29                   |                              | 2683.5          | 1.64                   |
|         | <u>Stomach</u>                  |                              |                 |                        |                              |                 |                        |
| Aliquot | Pyloric                         |                              | 2053.8          | 1.25                   |                              | 2199.7          | 1.34                   |
| Aliquot | Cardiac                         |                              | 7515.3          | 4.58                   |                              | 2371.3          | 1.45                   |
| Aliquot | Fundic                          |                              | 1871.8          | 1.14                   |                              | 2844.4          | 1.73                   |
|         | <u>Small Intestine</u>          |                              |                 |                        |                              |                 |                        |
| Aliquot | Duodenum                        |                              | 2174.5          | 1.33                   |                              | 2653.7          | 1.62                   |
| Aliquot | Ileum                           |                              | 1882.7          | 1.15                   |                              | 2172.2          | 1.32                   |
|         | <u>Large Intestine</u>          |                              |                 |                        |                              |                 |                        |
| Aliquot | Ascending Colon                 |                              | 2124.3          | 1.30                   |                              | 1884.3          | 1.15                   |
| Aliquot | Transverse Colon                |                              | 2632.9          | 1.61                   |                              | 2772.8          | 1.69                   |
| Aliquot | Rectum                          |                              | 1748.2          | 1.07                   |                              | 2043.5          | 1.25                   |

Table 3.5B

DISTRIBUTION OF WR-4593 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)

| PREP    | TISSUE                             | BABOON NO. 27 (Experimental) |  |                           | BABOON NO. 29 (Experimental) |                    |                           |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|         |                                    | Wt., g. or Vol., ml          | DPM/g or DPM/ml  | Micrograms (1)<br>WR-4593 | Wt., g. or Vol., ml          | DPM/g or DPM/ml    | Micrograms (1)<br>WR-4593 |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg.<br>Hematocrit, PVC% |                              | 14.5<br>31   |                           |                              | 16.4<br>32         |                           |
| Whole   | Ovary                              |                              |  |                           |                              |                    |                           |
| Whole   | Left                               | 0.8                          | 1922.6   | 1.17                      | 2.0                          | 1465.5             | 0.89                      |
| Aliquot | Right                              | 0.9                          | 1725.0   | 1.05                      | 3.0                          | 1932.0             | 1.18                      |
| Aliquot | Uterus                             | 32                           | 2472.1   | 1.51                      | 22                           | 2772.1             | 1.69                      |
| Aliquot | Cervix                             | 32                           | 2342.9   | 1.43                      | 22                           | 1976.3             | 1.20                      |
|         |                                    |                              | Mean   | 1.98                      |                              | Mean               | 2.01                      |
|         |                                    |                              | Standard Deviation   | 1.23                      |                              | Standard Deviation | 1.58                      |
|         |                                    |                              | Variance   | 1.49                      |                              | Variance           | 2.46                      |
|         |                                    |                              | (1) All values expressed as $\mu\text{g}/\text{gram}$ of tissue or as $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$ of fluid |                           |                              |                    |                           |

Table 3.6A  
DISTRIBUTION OF WR-158122 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)

| PREP    | TISSUE                             | BABOON NO. 3 (Control) |                 |                          |                     | BABOON NO. 11 (Control) |                          |                     |                          |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|
|         |                                    | Wt., g. or Vol., ml    | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) | Wt., g. or Vol., ml | DPM/g or DPM/ml         | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) | Wt., g. or Vol., ml | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg.<br>Hematocrit, PVC% |                        | 15.9<br>40      |                          |                     | 12.3<br>36              |                          |                     |                          |
| Aliquot | Blood                              | 390                    | 424.0           | 8.84                     | 425                 | 0                       | 0                        | 425                 | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Marrow                             |                        | 0               | 0                        |                     | 0                       | 0                        |                     | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Plasma                             |                        | 221.5           | 4.62                     |                     | 139.0                   | 2.90                     |                     |                          |
| Aliquot | Hair                               | 140                    | 0               | 0                        | 140                 | 0                       | 0                        |                     | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Bile                               | 5.0                    | 74.9            | 1.56                     | 8.5                 | 52.8                    | 1.10                     |                     |                          |
| Aliquot | Nipple                             |                        | 147.2           | 3.07                     |                     | 111.0                   | 2.31                     |                     |                          |
| Whole   | Thyroid                            | 4.0                    | 0               | 0                        | 1.5                 | 0                       | 0                        |                     | 0                        |
| Whole   | Thymus                             | 0.50                   | 0               | 0                        | 0.25                | 0                       | 0                        |                     | 0                        |
| Homog   | Brain (Total)                      | 141                    |                 |                          | 145                 |                         |                          |                     |                          |
| Homog   | Cerebrum                           |                        | 0               | 0                        |                     | 0                       | 0                        |                     | 0                        |
|         | Cerebellum                         |                        | 0               | 0                        |                     | 0                       | 0                        |                     | 0                        |
|         | Medulla                            |                        |                 |                          |                     |                         |                          |                     |                          |
|         | Left Eye                           | 6.0                    |                 |                          | 7.0                 |                         |                          |                     |                          |
| Aliquot | Tissue                             |                        | 0               | 0                        |                     | 0                       | 0                        |                     | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Aq. Humor                          |                        | 0               | 0                        |                     | 0                       | 0                        |                     | 0                        |
|         | Right Eye                          | 6.0                    |                 |                          | 7.0                 |                         |                          |                     |                          |
| Aliquot | Tissue                             |                        | 0               | 0                        |                     | 0                       | 0                        |                     | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Aq. Humor                          |                        | 0               | 0                        |                     | 0                       | 0                        |                     | 0                        |
| Whole   | Submaxillary Gland                 | 4.0                    | 0               | 0                        | 3.0                 | 0                       | 0                        |                     | 0                        |



Table 3.6A (Continued)

DISTRIBUTION OF WR-158122 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)

| PREP    | TISSUE                          | BABOON NO. 3 (Control) |                 |                          | BABOON NO. 11 (Control) |                 |                          |
|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|         |                                 | Wt., g. or Vol., ml    | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) | Wt., g. or Vol., ml     | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg. Hematocrit, PVC% |                        | 15.9<br>40      |                          |                         | 12.3<br>36      |                          |
| Aliquot | Non-Pigmented Skin              |                        | 169.7           | 3.54                     |                         | 346.7           | 7.23                     |
| Aliquot | Pigmented Skin                  |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Ear                             |                        | 245.8           | 5.13                     |                         | 253.7           | 5.29                     |
| Aliquot | Skeletal Muscle                 |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Whole   | Endothermal Fat                 |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Mesenteric Fat                  |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Bone                            |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Urinary Bladder                 | 24                     | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Gall Bladder                    | 5.0                    | 0               | 0                        | 18                      | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Pancreas                        | 15                     | 0               | 0                        | 5.0                     | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Spleen                          | 30                     | 0               | 0                        | 18                      | 0               | 0                        |
| Whole   | Periaortic Lymph                |                        | 26.2            | 0.55                     | 22.5                    | 0               | 0                        |
| Whole   | Inguinal Node                   | 3.0                    | 52.6            | 1.10                     |                         | 275.9           | 5.75                     |
| Aliquot | Adrenals                        | 3.0                    | 0               | 0                        | 4.2                     | 288.7           | 6.02                     |
| Homog   | Kidney                          |                        | 0               | 0                        | 2.0                     | 0               | 0                        |
|         | Left                            | 28                     | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
|         | Right                           | 28                     | 0               | 0                        | 20                      | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Heart (Total)                   |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         |                 |                          |
|         | Right Ventricle                 |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |

Table 3.6A (Continued)  
DISTRIBUTION OF WR-158122 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)

| PREP    | TISSUE                             | BABOON NO. 3 (Control) |                 |                          | BABOON NO. 11 (Control) |                 |                          |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|         |                                    | Wt., g. or Vol., ml    | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) | Wt., g. or Vol., ml     | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg.<br>Hematocrit, PVC% |                        | 15.9<br>40      |                          |                         | 12.3<br>36      |                          |
| Aliquot | Left Auricle                       |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
|         | Lung (Total)                       | 110                    |                 |                          | 92                      | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Left                               |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Right                              |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
|         | Liver (Total)                      | 220                    |                 |                          | 185                     | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Left Lobe                          |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Right Lobe                         |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Cardiac Lobe                       |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Spigellian Lobe                    |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
|         | Stomach                            |                        |                 |                          |                         |                 |                          |
| Aliquot | Pyloric                            |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Cardiac                            |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Fundic                             |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
|         | Small Intestine                    | 206                    |                 |                          | 210                     |                 |                          |
| Aliquot | Duodenum                           |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Ileum                              |                        | 46.5            | 0.97                     |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Jejunum                            |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
|         | Large Intestine                    | 175                    |                 |                          | 168                     |                 |                          |
| Aliquot | Ascending Colon                    |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |

Table 3.6A (Continued)  
DISTRIBUTION OF WR-158122 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)

| PREP   | TISSUE                             | BABOON NO. 3 (Control) |                 |                          | BABOON NO. 11 (Control) |                 |                          |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|  |                                    | Wt., g. or Vol., ml    | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) | Wt., g. or Vol., ml     | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) |
|  | Baboon Wt. kg.<br>Hematocrit, PVC% |                        | 15.9<br>40      |                          |                         | 12.3<br>36      |                          |
| Aliquot  | Transverse Colon                   |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot  | Rectum                             |                        | 0               | 0                        |                         | 0               | 0                        |
|  | Ovary                              |                        |                 |                          |                         |                 |                          |
| Whole  | Left                               | 1.2                    | 0               | 0                        | 3.0                     | 0               | 0                        |
| Whole  | Right                              | 1.5                    | 0               | 0                        | 2.8                     | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot  | Uterus                             | 10                     | 0               | 0                        | 11                      | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot  | Cervix                             | 4.0                    | 0               | 0                        | 6.0                     |                 |                          |
| (1) All values express as µg/gram of tissue or as µg/ml of fluid |                                    |                        |                 |                          |                         |                 |                          |

Table 3.6B

DISTRIBUTION OF WR-158122 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)

| PREP    | TISSUE                             | BABOON NO. 27 (Experimental) |                    |                             | BABOON NO. 29 (Experimental) |                    |                             |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
|         |                                    | Wt., g. or<br>Vol., ml       | DPM/g or<br>DPM/ml | Micrograms<br>WR-158122 (1) | Wt., g. or<br>Vol., ml       | DPM/g or<br>DPM/ml | Micrograms<br>WR-158122 (1) |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg.<br>Hematocrit, PVC% |                              | 14.5<br>31         |                             |                              | 16.4<br>32         |                             |
| Aliquot | Blood                              |                              | 23.0               | 0.021                       | 400                          | 87.9               | 0.080                       |
| Aliquot | Marrow                             |                              | 0                  | 0                           |                              | 0                  | 0                           |
| Aliquot | Plasma                             |                              | 66.2               | 0.060                       |                              | 122.7              | 0.11                        |
| Aliquot | Hair                               | 160                          | 0                  | 0                           | 120                          | 0                  | 0                           |
| Aliquot | Bile                               | 7.5                          | 1656.2             | 1.51                        | 7.0                          | 421.3              | 0                           |
| Aliquot | Nipple                             |                              | 107.3              | 0.098                       |                              | 0                  | 0                           |
| Whole   | Thyroid                            | 3.0                          | 0                  | 0                           | 4.0                          | 0                  | 0                           |
|         | <u>Brain</u>                       |                              |                    |                             |                              |                    |                             |
| Homog.  | Cerebrum                           |                              | 0                  | 0                           |                              | 0                  | 0                           |
| Homog.  | Cerebellum                         |                              | 0                  | 0                           |                              | 0                  | 0                           |
| Homog.  | Medulla                            |                              | 0                  | 0                           |                              | 0                  | 0                           |
|         | <u>Left Eye</u>                    |                              |                    |                             |                              |                    |                             |
| Aliquot | Tissue                             |                              | 0                  | 0                           |                              | 0                  | 0                           |
| Aliquot | Aq. Humor                          |                              | 0                  | 0                           |                              | 0                  | 0                           |
|         | <u>Right Eye</u>                   |                              |                    |                             |                              |                    |                             |
| Aliquot | Tissue                             |                              | 0                  | 0                           |                              | 0                  | 0                           |
| Aliquot | Aq. Humor                          |                              | 0                  | 0                           |                              | 0                  | 0                           |
| Whole   | Submaxillary<br>Gland              | 8.0                          | 0                  | 0                           |                              | 0                  | 0                           |

Table 3.6B (Continued)

DISTRIBUTION OF WR-158122 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)

| PREP    | TISSUE                          | BABOON NO. 27 (Experimental) |                 |                          | BABOON NO. 29 (Experimental) |                 |                          |
|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|         |                                 | Wt., g. or Vol., ml          | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) | Wt., g. or Vol., ml          | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg. Hematocrit, PVC% |                              | 14.5<br>31      |                          |                              | 16.4<br>32      |                          |
| Aliquot | Non-Pigmented Skin              |                              | 209.9           | 0.19                     |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Pigmented Skin                  |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Ear                             |                              | 89.4            | 0.082                    |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Skeletal Muscle                 |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Whole   | Endothermal Fat                 |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Mesenteric Fat                  |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Bone                            |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Urinary Bladder                 | 15                           | 0               | 0                        | 26                           | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Gall Bladder                    | 6.0                          | 0               | 0                        | 7.0                          | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Pancreas                        | 16                           | 0               | 0                        | 20                           | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Spleen                          | 22                           | 0               | 0                        | 28                           | 0               | 0                        |
| Whole   | Periaortic Lymph                | 0.4                          | 164.2           | 0.15                     |                              | 87.1            | 0.080                    |
| Whole   | Inguinal Node                   | -                            |                 |                          | 4.0                          | 82.4            | 0.075                    |
| Aliquot | Adrenals                        | 3.0                          | 0               | 0                        | 8.0                          | 0               | 0                        |
|         | <u>Kidney</u>                   |                              |                 |                          |                              |                 |                          |
| Homog.  | Left                            | 28                           | 0               | 0                        | 34                           | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Right                           | 26                           | 0               | 0                        | 34                           | 0               | 0                        |

Table 3.6B (Continued)

**DISTRIBUTION OF WR-158122 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYSTEM II)**

| PREP    | TISSUE                             | BABOON NO. 27 (Experimental) |                 |                          | BABOON NO. 29 (Experimental) |                 |                          |
|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|         |                                    | Wt., g. or Vol., ml          | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) | Wt., g. or Vol., ml          | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg.<br>Hematocrit, PVC% |                              | 14.5<br>31      |                          |                              | 16.4<br>32      |                          |
| Aliquot | Heart (Total)                      | 53                           |                 |                          | 65                           |                 |                          |
| Aliquot | Right Ventricle                    |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
|         | Left Auricle                       |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Lung (Total)                       |                              |                 |                          |                              |                 |                          |
|         | Left                               |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Right                              |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
|         | Liver (Total)                      | 210                          |                 |                          | 358                          |                 |                          |
| Homog.  | Left Lobe                          |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Right Lobe                         |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Cardiac Lobe                       |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Homog.  | Spigellian Lobe                    |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
|         | Stomach                            | 138                          |                 |                          | 123                          |                 |                          |
| Aliquot | Pyloric                            |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Cardiac                            |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Fundic                             |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
|         | Small Intestine                    | 208                          |                 |                          |                              |                 |                          |
| Aliquot | Duodenum                           |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Ileum                              |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Jejunum                            |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |

Table 3.6B (Continued)

DISTRIBUTION OF WR-158122 OR METABOLITES IN TISSUES  
OF FOUR BABOONS (SYST<sup>TM</sup> II)

| PREP    | TISSUE   | BABOON NO. 27 (Experimental) |                 |                          | BABOON NO. 29 (Experimental) |                 |                          |
|---------|--|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|         |  | Wt., g. or Vol., ml          | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) | Wt., g. or Vol., ml          | DPM/g or DPM/ml | Micrograms WR-158122 (1) |
|         | Baboon Wt. kg.<br>Hematocrit, PVC%   |                              | 14.5<br>31      |                          |                              | 16.4<br>32      |                          |
|         | Large Intestine  | 238                          |                 |                          | 398                          |                 |                          |
| Aliquot | Ascending Colon  |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Transverse Colon   |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Rectum   |                              | 0               | 0                        |                              | 0               | 0                        |
|         | Ovary  |                              |                 |                          |                              |                 |                          |
| Whole   | Left   | 0.08                         | 0               | 0                        | 2.0                          | 0               | 0                        |
| Whole   | Right  | 0.09                         | 0               | 0                        | 3.0                          | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Uterus   | 32                           | 0               | 0                        | 22                           | 0               | 0                        |
| Aliquot | Cervix   | 32                           | 0               | 0                        | 22                           | 0               | 0                        |
|         | (1) All values expressed as $\mu\text{g}/\text{gram}$ of tissue or as $\mu\text{g}/\text{ml}$ of fluid |                              |                 |                          |                              |                 |                          |

Table 3.7

ANALYSIS OF RESIDUAL DRUG REMAINING  
AT INJECTION SITE (SYSTEM II)

| Baboon<br>Number | Total Recovery at Injection Site |              |                  |               |            |                  |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------|------------------|
|                  | C-14 DPM                         | mg WR-158122 | %Initial<br>Dose | H-3 DPM       | mg WR-4593 | %Initial<br>Dose |
| 3                | 104,106.7                        | 2.17         | 3.1              | 108,509,760.0 | 58.6       | 8.37             |
| 11               | 56,254.1                         | 1.17         | 1.7              | 164,578,336.4 | 88.9       | 12.70            |
| 27               | 21,562.2                         | 0.02         | 0.03             | 27,070,648.9  | 16.5       | 2.36             |
| 29               | 693,101.3                        | 0.63         | 0.91             | 58,223,095.4  | 40.0       | 5.71             |

Activity: No. 3,11:

C-14 = 21.6  $\mu$ Ci/g; H-3 = 833.6  $\mu$ Ci/g(per gram of drug)

No. 27,29:

C-14 = 246.6  $\mu$ Ci/g; H-3 = 369.4  $\mu$ Ci/g (per gram of matrix)

Dose:

WR-158122: 70 mg

WR-4593: 700 mg



Table 3.8

## SYSTEM II MATERIAL BALANCE

| Baboon Identity     | Origin         | WR-4593          |                 | WR-158122        |                  |
|---------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
|                     |                | mg Recovered     | % Recovered (1) | mg Recovered     | % Recovered (2)  |
| No. 3<br>(Control)  | Urine          | 328.0            |                 | 107.4            |                  |
|                     | Feces          | 14.4             |                 | 54.1             |                  |
|                     | Tissue         | 26.2             |                 | 0                |                  |
|                     | Injection Site | <u>8.4</u>       |                 | <u>2.2</u>       |                  |
|                     | Total          | 377.0            | 53.9            | 163.7            | 233.7            |
| No. 11<br>(Control) | Urine          | 209.6            |                 | 82.1             |                  |
|                     | Feces          | 38.2             |                 | 23.0             |                  |
|                     | Tissue         | 26.5             |                 | 0                |                  |
|                     | Injection Site | <u>12.7</u>      |                 | <u>1.2</u>       |                  |
|                     | Total          | 287.0            | 41.0            | 106.3            | 151.8            |
| Control Mean, Total |                | 332.0 $\pm$ 45.0 | 47.5 $\pm$ 6.5  | 135.0 $\pm$ 28.7 | 192.8 $\pm$ 41.0 |

Continued . . .

Table 3.8 (Continued)

## SYSTEM II MATERIAL BALANCE

| Baboon Identity          | Origin         | WR-4593      |                 | WR-158122    |                 |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------|
|                          |                | mg Recovered | % Recovered (1) | mg Recovered | % Recovered (2) |
| No. 27<br>(Exp.)         | Urine          | 326.7        |                 | 21.0         |                 |
|                          | Feces          | 30.7         |                 | 10.5         |                 |
|                          | Tissue         | 28.7         |                 | 0            |                 |
|                          | Injection Site | <u>2.4</u>   |                 | <u>0</u>     |                 |
|                          | Total          | 388.5        | 55.5            | 31.5         | 44.9            |
| No. 29<br>(Exp.)         | Urine          | 205.7        |                 | 10.4         |                 |
|                          | Feces          | 13.9         |                 | 5.3          |                 |
|                          | Tissue         | 33.0         |                 | 0            |                 |
|                          | Injection Site | <u>5.7</u>   |                 | <u>0.6</u>   |                 |
|                          | Total          | 258.3        | 36.9            | 16.3         | 23.4            |
| Experimental Mean, Total |                | 323.4 ± 65.1 | 46.2 ± 9.3      | 23.9 ± 7.6   | 34.2 ± 10.8     |

(1) Initial Dose = 700 mg      (2) Initial Dose = 70 mg

## Appendix A

### SYSTEM I

$^3\text{H}$  - WR-7557: Dose = 700 mg  
 $^{14}\text{C}$  - WR-158122: Dose = 70 mg

EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
DERIVED FROM SYSTEM I WR-7557 BY BABOONS

Appendix A

SYSTEM I

3 H - WR-7557: Dose = 700 mg.  
14C - WR-158122: Dose = 70 mg.

EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
DERIVED FROM SYSTEM I WR-7557 BY BALBOONS

Table A.1

MEASURED EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
IN URINE OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-7557  
(SYSTEM I)

| Day    | Baboon Number |           |           |           | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|        | 8 (Control)   | 28 (Exp.) | 33 (Exp.) | 46 (Exp.) |                       |
| 1      | 40.1          | 47.5      | 46.5      | 34.2      | 42.7 $\pm$ 3.5        |
| 2      | 41.0          | 21.5      | 36.4      | 11.9      | 23.3 $\pm$ 5.8        |
| 3      | 32.2          | 9.9       | 36.9      | 16.7      | 21.2 $\pm$ 6.6        |
| 4      | 69.2          | 33.3      | 7.8       | 14.9      | 18.7 $\pm$ 6.2        |
| 5      | 20.2          | 8.2       | 7.9       | 22.4      | 14.4 $\pm$ 6.3        |
| 6      | 6.6           | 14.1      | 14.8      | 7.7       | 12.2 $\pm$ 1.8        |
| 7      | 5.8           | 8.0       | 2.8       | 7.7       | 6.2 $\pm$ 1.4         |
| 8      | 7.7           | 14.3      | 11.8      | 5.1       | 10.4 $\pm$ 2.2        |
| 9      | 6.1           | 11.1      | 4.9       | 10.0      | 8.7 $\pm$ 1.6         |
| 10     | 6.7           | 23.1      | 4.3       | 11.2      | 12.9 $\pm$ 4.5        |
| 11     | 8.9           | 12.4      | 11.5      | 15.1      | 13.0 $\pm$ 0.9        |
| 12     | 6.2           | 6.0       | 20.7      | 7.1       | 11.3 $\pm$ 3.9        |
| 13     | 6.5           | 5.7       | 4.3       | 5.7       | 5.2 $\pm$ 0.4         |
| 14     | 14.1          | 5.3       | 6.0       | 6.1       | 5.8 $\pm$ 0.2         |
| 15-21  | 78.5          | 93.4      | 99.8      | 79.0      | 90.7 $\pm$ 5.0        |
| 22-28  | 15.8          | 46.9      | 73.7      | 45.4      | 55.3 $\pm$ 7.5        |
| 29-35  | 1.7           | 46.7      | 70.7      | 58.9      | 58.8 $\pm$ 5.7        |
| 36-42  | 154.0         | 41.7      | 103.3     | 63.7      | 69.6 $\pm$ 14.7       |
| 43-49  | 1.6           | 24.1      | 48.2      | 5.0       | 25.7 $\pm$ 10.2       |
| 50-56  | 0             | 20.4      | 27.7      | 15.1      | 21.0 $\pm$ 3.0        |
| 57-63  | 0             | 16.0      | 16.2      | 16.3      | 16.1 $\pm$ 0.1        |
| 64-70  | 0             | 12.2      | 10.6      | 17.1      | 13.0 $\pm$ 1.6        |
| 71-77  | 0             | 6.0       | 6.7       | 10.7      | 7.3 $\pm$ 1.0         |
| 78-84  | 0             | 2.7       | 2.1       | 7.3       | 4.0 $\pm$ 1.3         |
| 85-91  | 0             | 1.4       | 1.1       | 3.6       | 2.0 $\pm$ 0.6         |
| 92-98  | 0             | 1.1       | 0.6       | 1.4       | 1.0 $\pm$ 0.2         |
| 99-105 | 0             | 0.3       | 0.5       | 0.9       | 0.6 $\pm$ 0.1         |

Table A.1

MEASURED EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS IN  
URINE OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-7557 (SYSTEM I)

| DAY     | BABOON NUMBER |    |      |      | MEAN $\pm$ STD. ERROR |
|---------|---------------|----|------|------|-----------------------|
|         | 8             | 28 | 33   | 46   |                       |
| 106-112 | 0             | 0  | 0.09 | 0.57 | 0.22 $\pm$ 0.18       |
| 113-119 | 0             | 0  | 0.06 | 0.11 | 0.06 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 120-126 | 0             | 0  | 0.09 | 0.01 | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 127-133 | 0             | 0  | 0.04 | 0    | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 134-140 | 0             | 0  | 0.22 | 0.44 | 0.22 $\pm$ 0.13       |
| 141-147 | 0             | 0  | 0.07 | 0.25 | 0.11 $\pm$ 0.07       |
| 148-154 | 0             | 0  | 0.07 | 0.19 | 0.09 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 155-161 | 0             | 0  | 0.16 | 0.61 | 0.26 $\pm$ 0.18       |
| 162-168 | 0             | 0  | 0.15 | 0.44 | 0.20 $\pm$ 0.13       |

Table A.2

MEASURED EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
IN FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-7557  
(SYSTEM I)

| Day    | Baboon Number |           |           |           | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|        | 8 (Control)   | 28 (Exp.) | 33 (Exp.) | 46 (Exp.) |                       |
| 1      | 0.2           | 0.1       | 0.        | 2.2       | 0.8 $\pm$ 0.6         |
| 2      | 0.            | 0.4       | 0.4       | 3.3       | 1.4 $\pm$ 0.8         |
| 3      | 0.            | 0.4       | 0.1       | 4.2       | 0.6 $\pm$ 1.1         |
| 4      | 0.            | 1.7       | 2.0       | 3.0       | 2.2 $\pm$ 0.3         |
| 5      | 2.5           | 1.4       | 3.3       | 1.6       | 2.1 $\pm$ 0.5         |
| 6      | 3.7           | 2.1       | 1.4       | 2.0       | 1.8 $\pm$ 0.2         |
| 7      | 3.2           | 1.5       | 1.6       | 1.4       | 1.5 $\pm$ 0.1         |
| 8      | 3.8           | 2.9       | 1.5       | 4.0       | 2.8 $\pm$ 0.6         |
| 9      | 1.4           | 1.4       | 1.0       | 4.0       | 2.1 $\pm$ 0.8         |
| 10     | 1.6           | 1.8       | 1.2       | 1.6       | 1.5 $\pm$ 0.1         |
| 11     | 1.6           | 1.0       | 1.2       | 1.1       | 1.1 $\pm$ 0.1         |
| 12     | 1.6           | 1.0       | 1.4       | 1.5       | 1.3 $\pm$ 0.1         |
| 13     | 1.5           | 1.2       | 1.4       | 4.3       | 2.3 $\pm$ 0.8         |
| 14     | 2.9           | 2.1       | 1.1       | 1.5       | 1.5 $\pm$ 0.2         |
| 15-21  | 6.1           | 8.5       | 7.5       | 7.7       | 7.9 $\pm$ 0.2         |
| 22-28  | 1.1           | 3.3       | 7.4       | 3.3       | 4.7 $\pm$ 1.1         |
| 29-35  | 0.            | 4.0       | 3.7       | 21.3      | 9.7 $\pm$ 4.7         |
| 36-42  | 4.8           | 5.1       | 6.4       | 3.4       | 5.0 $\pm$ 0.7         |
| 43-49  | 0             | 2.0       | 2.9       | 2.8       | 2.6 $\pm$ 0.2         |
| 50-56  | 0             | 1.9       | 1.1       | 5.3       | 2.8 $\pm$ 1.2         |
| 57-63  | 0             | 0.8       | 0.8       | 1.8       | 1.1 $\pm$ 0.3         |
| 64-70  | 0             | 0.5       | 0.4       | 1.0       | 2.1 $\pm$ 0.4         |
| 71-77  | 0             | 0         | 0.2       | 1.1       | 0.5 $\pm$ 0.3         |
| 78-84  | 0             | 0.3       | 0.2       | 0.7       | 0.4 $\pm$ 0.1         |
| 85-91  | 0             | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.4       | 0.2 $\pm$ 0.1         |
| 92-98  | 0             | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.3       | 0.1 $\pm$ 0.03        |
| 99-105 | 0             | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.2       | 0.1 $\pm$ 0.01        |

Table A.2

MEASURED EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS IN  
FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-7557 (SYSTEM I)

| DAY     | BABOON NUMBER |      |      |      | MEAN $\pm$ STD. ERROR |
|---------|---------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
|         | 8             | 28   | 33   | 46   |                       |
| 106-112 | 0             | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.19 | 0.14 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 113-119 | 0             | 0.10 | 0.07 | 0.21 | 0.13 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 120-126 | 0             | 0.19 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.13 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 127-133 | 0             | 0.09 | 0.05 | 0.17 | 0.10 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 134-140 | 0             | 0.02 | 0    | 0.28 | 0.10 $\pm$ 0.09       |
| 141-147 | 0             | 0    | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.06 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 148-154 | 0             | 0    | 0    | 0.02 | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 155-161 | 0             | 0.05 | 0    | 0.02 | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 162-168 | 0             | 0.09 | 0    | 0.11 | 0.07 $\pm$ 0.04       |



Table A.3

MEASURED EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
IN URINE PLUS FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-7557  
(SYSTEM I)

| Day    | Baboon Number |           |           |           | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|        | 8 (Control)   | 28 (Exp.) | 33 (Exp.) | 46 (Exp.) |                       |
| 1      | 40.3          | 47.6      | 46.5      | 36.4      | 43.5 $\pm$ 2.9        |
| 2      | 41.0          | 21.9      | 36.8      | 15.2      | 24.6 $\pm$ 5.2        |
| 3      | 32.2          | 10.3      | 37.0      | 20.9      | 22.7 $\pm$ 6.3        |
| 4      | 69.2          | 35.0      | 9.8       | 17.9      | 20.9 $\pm$ 6.1        |
| 5      | 22.7          | 9.6       | 11.2      | 24.0      | 14.9 $\pm$ 3.7        |
| 6      | 10.3          | 16.2      | 16.2      | 9.7       | 14.0 $\pm$ 1.8        |
| 7      | 9.0           | 9.5       | 4.4       | 9.1       | 7.7 $\pm$ 1.3         |
| 8      | 11.5          | 17.2      | 13.3      | 9.1       | 13.2 $\pm$ 1.9        |
| 9      | 7.5           | 12.5      | 5.9       | 14.0      | 10.8 $\pm$ 2.0        |
| 10     | 8.3           | 24.9      | 5.5       | 12.8      | 14.4 $\pm$ 4.4        |
| 11     | 10.5          | 13.4      | 12.7      | 16.2      | 14.1 $\pm$ 0.9        |
| 12     | 7.8           | 7.0       | 22.1      | 8.6       | 12.6 $\pm$ 3.9        |
| 13     | 8.0           | 6.9       | 5.7       | 10.0      | 7.5 $\pm$ 1.0         |
| 14     | 17.0          | 7.4       | 7.1       | 7.6       | 7.4 $\pm$ 0.1         |
| 15-21  | 84.6          | 101.9     | 107.3     | 86.7      | 98.6 $\pm$ 5.0        |
| 22-28  | 16.9          | 50.2      | 81.1      | 48.7      | 60.0 $\pm$ 8.6        |
| 29-35  | 1.7           | 50.7      | 74.4      | 80.2      | 69.4 $\pm$ 7.4        |
| 36-42  | 288.8         | 46.8      | 109.7     | 68.1      | 74.9 $\pm$ 15.1       |
| 43-49  | 4.6           | 26.1      | 51.1      | 7.8       | 28.3 $\pm$ 10.2       |
| 50-56  | 0             | 22.4      | 28.8      | 20.4      | 23.8 $\pm$ 2.1        |
| 57-63  | 0             | 16.8      | 16.9      | 18.1      | 17.6 $\pm$ 0.3        |
| 64-70  | 0             | 12.7      | 11.0      | 18.1      | 13.9 $\pm$ 1.7        |
| 71-77  | 0             | 6.9       | 6.9       | 13.6      | 8.5 $\pm$ 1.3         |
| 78-84  | 0             | 3.0       | 2.3       | 7.9       | 4.4 $\pm$ 1.4         |
| 85-91  | 0             | 1.5       | 1.3       | 4.0       | 1.9 $\pm$ 0.7         |
| 92-98  | 0             | 1.2       | 0.7       | 1.7       | 1.2 $\pm$ 0.2         |
| 99-105 |               | 0.5       | 0.6       | 1.7       | 0.7 $\pm$ 0.1         |

Table A.3

MEASURED EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE PLUS  
FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-7557 (SYSTEM I)

| DAY     | BABOON NUMBER |      |      |      | MEAN $\pm$ STD. ERROR |
|---------|---------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
|         | 8             | 28   | 33   | 46   |                       |
| 106-112 | 0             | 0.14 | 0.19 | 0.76 | 0.36 $\pm$ 0.20       |
| 113-119 | 0             | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.32 | 0.18 $\pm$ 0.07       |
| 120-126 | 0             | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.09 | 0.16 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 127-133 | 0             | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 0.12 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 134-140 | 0             | 0.02 | 0.22 | 0.72 | 0.32 $\pm$ 0.21       |
| 141-147 | 0             | 0    | 0.15 | 0.34 | 0.16 $\pm$ 0.10       |
| 148-154 | 0             | 0    | 0.07 | 0.21 | 0.27 $\pm$ 0.15       |
| 155-161 | 0             | 0.05 | 0.16 | 0.63 | 0.28 $\pm$ 0.18       |
| 162-168 | 0             | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.56 | 0.27 $\pm$ 0.15       |

Table A.4

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
IN URINE OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-7557  
(SYSTEM I)

| Day    | Baboon Number |           |           |           | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|        | 8 (Control)   | 28 (Exp.) | 33 (Exp.) | 46 (Exp.) |                       |
| 1      | 40.1          | 47.5      | 46.5      | 34.2      | 42.7 $\pm$ 3.5        |
| 2      | 81.1          | 69.0      | 82.9      | 46.1      | 66.0 $\pm$ 8.8        |
| 3      | 113.3         | 78.9      | 119.8     | 62.8      | 87.2 $\pm$ 13.9       |
| 4      | 182.5         | 112.2     | 127.6     | 77.7      | 105.8 $\pm$ 12.0      |
| 5      | 202.7         | 120.4     | 135.5     | 100.1     | 118.7 $\pm$ 8.4       |
| 6      | 209.3         | 134.5     | 150.3     | 107.8     | 130.9 $\pm$ 17.5      |
| 7      | 215.1         | 142.5     | 153.1     | 115.5     | 137.0 $\pm$ 9.1       |
| 8      | 222.8         | 156.8     | 164.9     | 120.6     | 147.4 $\pm$ 11.1      |
| 9      | 228.9         | 167.9     | 169.8     | 130.6     | 156.1 $\pm$ 10.4      |
| 10     | 235.6         | 191.0     | 174.1     | 141.8     | 169.0 $\pm$ 11.8      |
| 11     | 244.5         | 203.4     | 185.6     | 156.9     | 182.0 $\pm$ 11.1      |
| 12     | 250.7         | 209.4     | 206.3     | 164.0     | 193.2 $\pm$ 12.0      |
| 13     | 257.2         | 215.1     | 210.6     | 169.7     | 198.5 $\pm$ 11.8      |
| 14     | 271.3         | 220.4     | 216.6     | 175.8     | 204.3 $\pm$ 11.7      |
| 15-21  | 349.8         | 313.8     | 316.4     | 254.8     | 295.0 $\pm$ 16.4      |
| 22-28  | 365.6         | 360.7     | 390.1     | 300.2     | 350.5 $\pm$ 21.6      |
| 29-35  | 367.3         | 407.4     | 460.8     | 359.1     | 409.3 $\pm$ 24.0      |
| 36-42  | 651.3         | 449.1     | 564.1     | 422.8     | 478.7 $\pm$ 35.5      |
| 43-49  | 655.9         | 473.2     | 612.3     | 427.7     | 504.4 $\pm$ 45.3      |
| 50-56  | 655.9         | 493.6     | 640.0     | 442.3     | 525.5 $\pm$ 48.3      |
| 57-63  | 655.9         | 509.6     | 650.1     | 459.0     | 531.5 $\pm$ 48.2      |
| 64-70  | 655.9         | 521.8     | 666.7     | 470.1     | 531.5 $\pm$ 46.9      |
| 71-77  | 655.9         | 528.7     | 673.4     | 486.6     | 562.5 $\pm$ 46.2      |
| 78-84  | 655.9         | 531.4     | 675.5     | 492.8     | 566.9 $\pm$ 45.2      |
| 85-91  | 655.9         | 532.8     | 676.6     | 497.4     | 568.9 $\pm$ 44.7      |
| 92-98  | 655.9         | 533.9     | 677.2     | 498.0     | 569.2 $\pm$ 44.6      |
| 99-105 | 655.9         | 534.1     | 677.6     | 497.7     | 570.5 $\pm$ 44.5      |

Table A.4

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS IN  
URINE OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-7557 (SYSTEM I)

| DAY     | BABOON NUMBER |       |       |       | MEAN $\pm$ STD. ERROR |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
|         | 8             | 28    | 33    | 46    |                       |
| 106-112 | 655.9         | 534.1 | 677.7 | 500.3 | 570.7 $\pm$ 54.4      |
| 113-119 | "             | "     | 677.8 | 500.4 | 570.8 $\pm$ 54.4      |
| 120-126 | "             | "     | 677.8 | 500.4 | 570.8 $\pm$ 54.4      |
| 127-133 | "             | "     | 677.9 | 500.4 | 570.8 $\pm$ 54.4      |
| 134-140 | "             | "     | 678.1 | 500.8 | 571.0 $\pm$ 54.4      |
| 141-147 | "             | "     | 678.2 | 501.1 | 571.1 $\pm$ 94.2      |
| 148-154 | "             | "     | 678.2 | 501.3 | 571.2 $\pm$ 54.3      |
| 155-161 | "             | "     | 678.4 | 501.9 | 571.5 $\pm$ 54.3      |
| 162-168 | "             | "     | 678.6 | 502.3 | 571.7 $\pm$ 54.3      |

Table A.5

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
IN FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-754  
(SYSTEM I)

| Day    | Baboon Number |           |           |           | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |      |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|------|
|        | 8 (Control.)  | 28 (Exp.) | 33 (Exp.) | 46 (Exp.) |                       |      |
| 1      | 0.2           | 0.1       | 0.0       | 2.2       | 0.8 $\pm$             | 0.6  |
| 2      | 0.2           | 0.5       | 0.4       | 5.5       | 2.1 $\pm$             | 1.4  |
| 3      | 0.2           | 0.9       | 0.5       | 9.7       | 3.7 $\pm$             | 2.5  |
| 4      | 0.2           | 2.6       | 2.5       | 12.7      | 5.9 $\pm$             | 2.8  |
| 5      | 2.7           | 4.0       | 5.8       | 14.3      | 8.0 $\pm$             | 2.6  |
| 6      | 5.2           | 6.1       | 7.2       | 16.3      | 9.9 $\pm$             | 2.6  |
| 7      | 8.9           | 7.6       | 8.8       | 17.7      | 11.4 $\pm$            | 2.6  |
| 8      | 12.1          | 10.5      | 10.3      | 21.7      | 14.2 $\pm$            | 3.1  |
| 9      | 15.9          | 11.9      | 11.3      | 25.7      | 16.3 $\pm$            | 3.8  |
| 10     | 17.3          | 13.7      | 12.5      | 27.3      | 17.8 $\pm$            | 3.9  |
| 11     | 18.9          | 14.7      | 13.7      | 28.4      | 18.9 $\pm$            | 3.9  |
| 12     | 20.5          | 15.7      | 15.1      | 29.9      | 20.2 $\pm$            | 4.0  |
| 13     | 22.0          | 16.9      | 16.5      | 34.2      | 22.5 $\pm$            | 4.8  |
| 14     | 24.9          | 19.0      | 17.6      | 35.7      | 24.1 $\pm$            | 4.8  |
| 15-21  | 31.0          | 27.5      | 25.1      | 43.4      | 32.0 $\pm$            | 4.7  |
| 22-28  | 32.1          | 30.8      | 32.5      | 46.7      | 36.7 $\pm$            | 4.1  |
| 29-35  | 32.1          | 34.8      | 36.2      | 68.0      | 46.3 $\pm$            | 8.9  |
| 36-42  | 36.9          | 39.9      | 42.6      | 71.4      | 51.3 $\pm$            | 8.2  |
| 43-49  | 36.9          | 41.9      | 45.5      | 74.2      | 53.5 $\pm$            | 8.3  |
| 50-56  | 36.9          | 43.8      | 46.6      | 79.5      | 56.6 $\pm$            | 9.3  |
| 57-63  | 36.9          | 44.7      | 47.3      | 81.4      | 57.8 $\pm$            | 9.6  |
| 64-70  | 36.9          | 45.2      | 47.7      | 82.4      | 58.4 $\pm$            | 9.8  |
| 71-77  | 36.9          | 45.2      | 48.0      | 83.4      | 58.9 $\pm$            | 10.0 |
| 78-84  | 36.9          | 45.5      | 48.2      | 84.1      | 59.3 $\pm$            | 10.1 |
| 85-91  | 36.9          | 45.7      | 48.3      | 84.6      | 59.5 $\pm$            | 10.2 |
| 92-98  | 36.9          | 45.8      | 48.5      | 84.8      | 59.7 $\pm$            | 10.3 |
| 99-105 | 36.9          | 46.0      | 48.6      | 85.3      | 59.9 $\pm$            | 10.3 |

Table A.5

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS IN  
FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-7557 (SYSTEM I)

| DAY     | BABOON NUMBER |      |      |      | MEAN $\pm$ STD. ERROR |
|---------|---------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
|         | 8             | 28   | 33   | 46   |                       |
| 106-112 | 36.9          | 46.1 | 48.7 | 85.2 | 60.0 $\pm$ 12.6       |
| 113-119 | "             | 46.2 | 48.8 | 85.4 | 60.1 $\pm$ 12.7       |
| 120-126 | "             | 46.4 | 48.9 | 85.5 | 60.3 $\pm$ 12.6       |
| 127-133 | "             | 46.5 | 48.9 | 85.7 | 60.4 $\pm$ 12.7       |
| 134-140 | "             | 46.5 | 48.9 | 85.9 | 60.4 $\pm$ 12.8       |
| 141-147 | "             | 46.5 | 49.0 | 86.0 | 60.5 $\pm$ 14.6       |
| 148-154 | "             | 46.5 | 49.0 | 86.0 | 60.5 $\pm$ 12.8       |
| 155-161 | "             | 46.6 | 49.0 | 86.1 | 60.6 $\pm$ 12.8       |
| 162-168 | "             | 46.7 | 49.0 | 86.2 | 60.6 $\pm$ 12.8       |

Table A.6

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
IN URINE PLUS FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-7557  
(SYSTEM 1)

| Day    | Baboon Number |           |           |           | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|        | 3 (Control)   | 28 (Exp.) | 33 (Exp.) | 46 (Exp.) |                       |
| 1      | 40.3          | 47.6      | 46.5      | 36.4      | 43.5 $\pm$ 2.9        |
| 2      | 81.3          | 69.5      | 83.3      | 51.6      | 68.1 $\pm$ 7.5        |
| 3      | 113.5         | 79.8      | 120.3     | 72.5      | 90.0 $\pm$ 12.1       |
| 4      | 182.7         | 114.8     | 130.1     | 90.4      | 111.8 $\pm$ 9.4       |
| 5      | 265.4         | 124.4     | 141.3     | 114.4     | 126.7 $\pm$ 6.4       |
| 6      | 215.7         | 140.6     | 157.3     | 124.1     | 140.7 $\pm$ 7.9       |
| 7      | 224.7         | 150.1     | 161.9     | 133.3     | 148.4 $\pm$ 6.8       |
| 8      | 256.2         | 167.3     | 175.2     | 142.3     | 161.6 $\pm$ 8.1       |
| 9      | 243.7         | 179.8     | 181.1     | 156.3     | 172.4 $\pm$ 6.6       |
| 10     | 252.0         | 204.7     | 186.6     | 169.1     | 186.8 $\pm$ 8.4       |
| 11     | 262.5         | 218.1     | 199.3     | 185.3     | 200.9 $\pm$ 7.7       |
| 12     | 270.4         | 225.1     | 221.4     | 193.9     | 213.5 $\pm$ 8.0       |
| 13     | 278.4         | 232.0     | 227.1     | 203.9     | 221.0 $\pm$ 7.1       |
| 14     | 285.4         | 239.4     | 234.2     | 211.5     | 228.4 $\pm$ 7.0       |
| 15-21  | 300.0         | 341.3     | 341.5     | 298.2     | 327.0 $\pm$ 11.8      |
| 22-28  | 396.9         | 391.5     | 422.6     | 346.9     | 387.0 $\pm$ 18.0      |
| 29-35  | 398.5         | 442.2     | 497.0     | 427.1     | 455.5 $\pm$ 17.3      |
| 36-42  | 607.4         | 489.0     | 606.7     | 495.2     | 530.3 $\pm$ 31.2      |
| 43-49  | 622.3         | 515.1     | 657.8     | 503.0     | 558.6 $\pm$ 40.6      |
| 50-56  | 622.3         | 537.5     | 686.6     | 523.3     | 582.5 $\pm$ 42.6      |
| 57-63  | 622.3         | 554.3     | 703.5     | 541.4     | 599.7 $\pm$ 42.5      |
| 64-70  | 622.3         | 567.0     | 714.4     | 552.5     | 613.8 $\pm$ 41.2      |
| 71-77  | 622.3         | 573.9     | 721.3     | 571.1     | 622.1 $\pm$ 40.5      |
| 78-84  | 622.3         | 576.9     | 723.7     | 578.9     | 623.5 $\pm$ 39.7      |
| 85-91  | 622.3         | 576.4     | 725.0     | 582.9     | 623.8 $\pm$ 39.3      |
| 92-98  | 622.3         | 579.7     | 725.7     | 584.6     | 623.8 $\pm$ 39.1      |
| 99-100 | 622.3         | 580.1     | 726.3     | 585.7     | 623.8 $\pm$ 39.0      |

Table A.6

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE PLUS  
FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-7557 (SYSTEM I)

| DAY     | BABOON NUMBER |       |       |       | MEAN $\pm$ STD. ERROR |
|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
|         | 8             | 28    | 33    | 46    |                       |
| 106-112 | 692.8         | 580.2 | 726.5 | 586.5 | 631.2 $\pm$ 47.7      |
| 113-119 | "             | 580.3 | 726.6 | 586.8 | 631.2 $\pm$ 47.7      |
| 120-126 | "             | 580.5 | 726.8 | 586.9 | 631.4 $\pm$ 47.7      |
| 127-133 | "             | 580.6 | 726.9 | 587.0 | 631.5 $\pm$ 47.7      |
| 134-140 | "             | 580.6 | 727.1 | 587.8 | 631.8 $\pm$ 47.7      |
| 141-147 | "             | 580.6 | 727.3 | 588.1 | 632.1 $\pm$ 47.7      |
| 148-154 | "             | 580.6 | 727.4 | 588.3 | 632.2 $\pm$ 47.6      |
| 155-161 | "             | 580.7 | 727.5 | 588.9 | 632.4 $\pm$ 47.6      |
| 162-168 | "             | 580.8 | 727.7 | 589.5 | 632.7 $\pm$ 47.6      |



Appendix B

SYSTEM I

$^3\text{H}$  - WR-7557: Dose = 700 mg

$^{14}\text{C}$  - WR-158155: Dose = 70 mg

EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS  
DERIVED FROM SYSTEM I WR-158122 BY BABOONS

Appendix B

SYSTEM I

$^3\text{H}$  - WR-7557: Dose = 700 mg.

$^{14}\text{C}$  - WR-158122: Dose = 70 mg.

EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS  
DERIVED FROM SYSTEM I WR-158122 BY BLOODS

Table B.1

MEASURED EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS  
IN URINE OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122  
(SYSTEM I)

| Day    | Baboon Number |           |           |           | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|        | 8 (Control)   | 28 (Exp.) | 33 (Exp.) | 46 (Exp.) |                       |
| 1      | 0.41          | 0.12      | 0.09      | 0         | 0.07 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 2      | 0.23          | 0.05      | 0         | 0.03      | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 3      | 0.45          | 0.11      | 0.20      | 0.06      | 0.12 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 4      | 0.43          | 0.09      | 0.07      | 0.07      | 0.07 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 5      | 0.02          | 0.02      | 0.13      | 0.07      | 0.07 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 6      | 0.47          | 0.11      | 0.05      | 0.03      | 0.06 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 7      | 0             | 0.03      | 0.02      | 0.06      | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 8      | 0             | 0.03      | 0.06      | 0.02      | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 9      | 0             | 0.05      | 0         | 0.07      | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 10     | 0             | 0.06      | 0.03      | 0.02      | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 11     | 0             | 0.03      | 0.03      | 0.05      | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 12     | 0             | 0.05      | 0         | 0.03      | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 13     | 0             | 0.05      | 0.02      | 0.04      | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 14     | 0             | 0.02      | 0.04      | 0.02      | 0.20 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 15-21  | 0             | 0.27      | 0.52      | 0.18      | 0.32 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 22-28  | 0             | 0.23      | 0.27      | 0         | 0.17 $\pm$ 0.07       |
| 29-35  | 0             | 0.30      | 0.39      | 0.24      | 0.31 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 36-42  | 1.01          | 0.21      | 0.63      | 0         | 0.28 $\pm$ 0.15       |
| 43-49  | 7.08          | 0.18      | 0.05      | 0.19      | 0.14 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 50-56  | 0             | 0         | 0.04      | 0         | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 57-63  | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0.01      | 0                     |
| 64-70  | 0             | 0         | 0.13      | 0.11      | 0.12 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 71-77  | 0             | 0         | 0.21      | 0.15      | 0.18 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 78-84  | 0             | 0         | 0.05      | 0.12      | 0.08 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 85-91  | 0             | 0         | 0.19      | 0.07      | 0.08 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 92-98  | 0             | 0.20      | 0.11      | 0.02      | 0.12 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 99-105 | 0             | 0.57      | 0.13      | 0         | 0.23 $\pm$ 0.14       |

Table B.1

MEASURED EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE OF  
FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122 (SYSTEM I)

| DAY     | BABOON NUMBER |      |      |      | MEAN $\pm$ STD. ERROR |
|---------|---------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
|         | 8             | 28   | 33   | 46   |                       |
| 106-112 | 0             | 1.24 | 0.41 | 0.34 | 0.66 $\pm$ 0.29       |
| 113-119 | 0             | 1.22 | 0.35 | 0.22 | 0.60 $\pm$ 0.31       |
| 120-126 | 0             | 0.21 | 0.48 | 0.18 | 0.29 $\pm$ 0.10       |
| 127-133 | 0             | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.17 | 0.27 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 134-140 | 0             | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.17 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 141-147 | 0             | 0.20 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.14 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 148-154 | 0             | 0.19 | 0.15 | 0.11 | 0.15 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 155-161 | 0             | 0.04 | 0.26 | 0.51 | 0.27 $\pm$ 0.14       |
| 162-168 | 0             | 0.22 | 0.20 | 0    | 0.14 $\pm$ 0.07       |

Table B.2

MEASURED EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS  
IN FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122  
(SYSTEM I)

| Day    | Baboon Number |           |           |           | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|        | 8 (Control)   | 28 (Exp.) | 33 (Exp.) | 46 (Exp.) |                       |
| 1      | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0.01      | 0                     |
| 2      | 0             | 0.01      | 0         | 0.02      | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 3      | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0.06      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 4      | 0             | 0.01      | 0.02      | 0.03      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 5      | 0.04          | 0.01      | 0.03      | 0.06      | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 6      | 0.17          | 0.02      | 0.03      | 0.01      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 7      | 0.17          | 0.03      | 0.03      | 0.02      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 8      | 0.17          | 0.03      | 0.04      | 0.07      | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 9      | 0.06          | 0.02      | 0.02      | 0.04      | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 10     | 0.04          | 0.02      | 0.02      | 0.02      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 11     | 0.03          | 0.02      | 0.01      | 0.02      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 12     | 0.03          | 0.02      | 0.02      | 0.03      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 13     | 0.03          | 0.02      | 0.02      | 0.04      | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 14     | 0.07          | 0.02      | 0.03      | 0.02      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 15-21  | 0.31          | 0.19      | 0.19      | 0.26      | 0.21 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 22-28  | 0.44          | 0.17      | 0.18      | 0.12      | 0.16 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 29-35  | 0.19          | 0.12      | 0.12      | 0.64      | 0.29 $\pm$ 0.14       |
| 36-42  | 0.27          | 0.17      | 0.18      | 0.09      | 0.15 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 43-49  | 2.46          | 0.12      | 0.10      | 0.10      | 0.11 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 50-56  | 1.67          | 0.06      | 0.03      | 0.19      | 0.13 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 57-63  | 1.31          | 0.05      | 0.05      | 0.08      | 0.13 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 64-70  | 0.44          | 0.03      | 0.04      | 0.04      | 0.07 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 71-77  | 0.27          | 0         | 0.04      | 0.07      | 0.06 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 78-84  | 1.97          | 0.03      | 0.06      | 0.06      | 0.15 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 85-91  | 3.11          | 0.03      | 0.06      | 0.12      | 0.15 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 92-98  | 0.11          | 0.05      | 0.07      | 0.12      | 0.10 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 99-105 | 0             | 0.06      | 0.10      | 0.07      | 0.07 $\pm$ 0.01       |

Table B.2

MEASURED EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS IN FECES OF  
FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122 (SYSTEM I)

| DAY     | BABOON NUMBER |      |      |      | MEAN $\pm$ STD. ERROR |
|---------|---------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
|         | 8             | 28   | 33   | 46   |                       |
| 106-112 | 0             | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.11 | 0.09 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 113-119 | 0             | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 120-126 | 0             | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.11 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 127-133 | 0             | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.10 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 134-140 | 0             | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.24 | 0.16 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 141-147 | 0             | 0.10 | 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.09 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 148-154 | 0             | 0.46 | 0.11 | 0.08 | 0.22 $\pm$ 0.12       |
| 155-161 | 0             | 0.03 | 0.16 | 0.10 | 0.10 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 162-168 | 0             | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.16 $\pm$ 0.05       |

Table B.3

MEASURED EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS IN  
URINE PLUS FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122  
(SYSTEM I)

| Day    | Baboon Number |           |           |           | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|        | 8 (Control)   | 28 (Exp.) | 33 (Exp.) | 46 (Exp.) |                       |
| 1      | 0.41          | 0.12      | 0.09      | 0.01      | 0.07 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 2      | 0.23          | 0.06      | 0         | 0.05      | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 3      | 0.45          | 0.11      | 0.20      | 0.12      | 0.14 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 4      | 0.42          | 0.10      | 0.09      | 1.10      | 0.10 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 5      | 0.66          | 0.03      | 0.16      | 0.13      | 0.11 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 6      | 0.64          | 0.13      | 0.08      | 0.04      | 0.08 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 7      | 0.17          | 0.06      | 0.05      | 0.02      | 0.06 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 8      | 0.17          | 0.06      | 0.10      | 0.09      | 0.08 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 9      | 0.06          | 0.07      | 0.02      | 0.11      | 0.07 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 10     | 0.04          | 0.08      | 0.05      | 0.04      | 0.06 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 11     | 0.63          | 0.05      | 0.04      | 0.07      | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 12     | 0.63          | 0.07      | 0.02      | 0.06      | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 13     | 0.04          | 0.07      | 0.04      | 0.03      | 0.06 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 14     | 0.05          | 0.04      | 0.07      | 0.04      | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 15-21  | 0.31          | 0.46      | 0.71      | 0.44      | 0.54 $\pm$ 0.07       |
| 22-28  | 0.41          | 0.40      | 0.45      | 0.12      | 0.32 $\pm$ 0.09       |
| 29-35  | 0.12          | 0.42      | 0.51      | 0.33      | 0.60 $\pm$ 0.11       |
| 36-42  | 1.25          | 0.33      | 0.81      | 0.09      | 0.43 $\pm$ 0.17       |
| 43-49  | 9.53          | 0.30      | 0.15      | 0.29      | 0.25 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 50-56  | 1.69          | 0.06      | 0.07      | 0.12      | 0.11 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 57-63  | 1.31          | 0.65      | 0.05      | 0.02      | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 64-70  | 0.15          | 0.03      | 0.22      | 0.12      | 0.15 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 71-77  | 0.27          | 0         | 0.25      | 0.13      | 0.13 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 78-84  | 1.97          | 0.03      | 0.11      | 0.13      | 0.11 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 85-91  | 0.14          | 0.04      | 0.25      | 0.15      | 0.14 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 92-98  | 0.04          | 0.25      | 0.13      | 0.12      | 0.13 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 99-105 | 0             | 0.63      | 0.41      | 0.02      | 0.12 $\pm$ 0.14       |

Table B.3

MEASURED EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE PLUS  
FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122 (SYSTEM I)

| DAY     | BABOON NUMBER |      |      |      | MEAN $\pm$ STD. ERROR |
|---------|---------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
|         | 8             | 28   | 33   | 46   |                       |
| 106-112 | 0             | 1.32 | 0.50 | 0.45 | 0.76 $\pm$ 0.28       |
| 113-119 | 0             | 1.28 | 0.43 | 0.24 | 0.65 $\pm$ 0.32       |
| 120-126 | 0             | 0.31 | 0.61 | 0.28 | 0.40 $\pm$ 0.11       |
| 127-133 | 0             | 0.37 | 0.43 | 0.31 | 0.37 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 134-140 | 0             | 0.29 | 0.21 | 0.49 | 0.33 $\pm$ 0.08       |
| 141-147 | 0             | 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.14 | 0.23 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 148-154 | 0             | 0.65 | 0.26 | 0.19 | 0.37 $\pm$ 0.14       |
| 155-161 | 0             | 0.07 | 0.42 | 0.61 | 0.37 $\pm$ 0.16       |
| 162-168 | 0             | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.25 | 0.30 $\pm$ 0.03       |



Table B.4

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS  
IN URINE OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122  
(SYSTEM I)

| Day    | Baboon Number |           |           |           | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|        | 8(Control)    | 28 (Exp.) | 33 (Exp.) | 46 (Exp.) |                       |
| 1      | 0.41          | 0.12      | 0.09      | 0         | 0.07 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 2      | 0.64          | 0.17      | 0.09      | 0.03      | 0.10 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 3      | 1.09          | 0.28      | 0.30      | 0.09      | 0.22 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 4      | 1.52          | 0.37      | 0.37      | 0.16      | 0.30 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 5      | 1.54          | 0.39      | 0.50      | 0.23      | 0.37 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 6      | 1.99          | 0.50      | 0.55      | 0.26      | 0.43 $\pm$ 0.07       |
| 7      | 1.99          | 0.53      | 0.57      | 0.31      | 0.47 $\pm$ 0.07       |
| 8      | 1.99          | 0.56      | 0.63      | 0.33      | 0.51 $\pm$ 0.07       |
| 9      | 1.99          | 0.61      | 0.63      | 0.40      | 0.55 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 10     | 1.99          | 0.68      | 0.66      | 0.42      | 0.59 $\pm$ 0.07       |
| 11     | 1.99          | 0.71      | 0.69      | 0.46      | 0.62 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 12     | 1.99          | 0.76      | 0.69      | 0.49      | 0.65 $\pm$ 0.07       |
| 13     | 1.99          | 0.81      | 0.72      | 0.53      | 0.68 $\pm$ 0.07       |
| 14     | 1.99          | 0.83      | 0.76      | 0.55      | 0.71 $\pm$ 0.07       |
| 15-21  | 1.99          | 1.09      | 1.28      | 0.73      | 1.03 $\pm$ 0.13       |
| 22-28  | 1.99          | 1.32      | 1.54      | 0.73      | 1.20 $\pm$ 0.20       |
| 29-35  | 1.99          | 1.62      | 1.93      | 0.97      | 1.51 $\pm$ 0.23       |
| 36-42  | 2.99          | 1.83      | 2.56      | 0.97      | 1.79 $\pm$ 0.38       |
| 43-49  | 10.07         | 2.01      | 2.61      | 1.16      | 1.93 $\pm$ 0.42       |
| 50-56  | 10.07         | 2.01      | 2.65      | 1.16      | 1.94 $\pm$ 0.43       |
| 57-63  | 10.07         | 2.01      | 2.65      | 1.17      | 1.94 $\pm$ 0.43       |
| 64-70  | 10.07         | 2.01      | 2.83      | 1.26      | 2.07 $\pm$ 0.45       |
| 71-77  | 10.07         | 2.01      | 3.04      | 1.33      | 2.11 $\pm$ 0.50       |
| 78-84  | 10.07         | 2.01      | 3.09      | 1.45      | 2.18 $\pm$ 0.48       |
| 85-91  | 10.07         | 2.01      | 3.28      | 1.50      | 2.26 $\pm$ 0.53       |
| 92-98  | 10.07         | 2.21      | 3.39      | 1.55      | 2.38 $\pm$ 0.54       |
| 99-105 | 10.07         | 2.78      | 3.70      | 1.55      | 2.48 $\pm$ 0.62       |

Table B.4

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE OF  
FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122 (SYSTEM I)

| DAY     | BABOON NUMBER |      |      |      | MEAN $\pm$ STD. ERROR |
|---------|---------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
|         | 8             | 28   | 33   | 46   |                       |
| 106-112 | 10.07         | 4.02 | 4.11 | 1.89 | 3.34 $\pm$ 0.73       |
| 113-119 | "             | 5.24 | 4.46 | 2.11 | 3.94 $\pm$ 0.94       |
| 120-126 | "             | 5.45 | 4.94 | 2.29 | 4.23 $\pm$ 0.98       |
| 127-133 | "             | 5.73 | 5.29 | 2.46 | 4.49 $\pm$ 1.02       |
| 134-140 | "             | 5.88 | 5.39 | 2.71 | 4.66 $\pm$ 0.99       |
| 141-147 | "             | 6.08 | 5.52 | 2.80 | 4.80 $\pm$ 1.01       |
| 148-154 | "             | 6.27 | 5.67 | 2.91 | 4.95 $\pm$ 1.03       |
| 155-161 | "             | 6.31 | 5.93 | 3.42 | 5.22 $\pm$ 0.91       |
| 162-168 | "             | 6.53 | 6.13 | 3.42 | 5.36 $\pm$ 0.98       |

Table B.5

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS  
IN FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122  
(SYSTEM I)

| Day    | Baboon Number |           |           |           | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|        | 8 (Control)   | 26 (Exp.) | 33 (Exp.) | 46 (Exp.) |                       |
| 1      | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0                     |
| 2      | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0.03      | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 3      | 0             | 0         | 0         | 0.09      | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 4      | 0             | 0.02      | 0.02      | 0.12      | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 5      | 0.04          | 0.03      | 0.05      | 0.18      | 0.09 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 6      | 0.21          | 0.05      | 0.60      | 0.19      | 0.11 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 7      | 0.38          | 0.07      | 0.11      | 0.21      | 0.13 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 8      | 0.55          | 0.11      | 0.11      | 0.28      | 0.18 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 9      | 0.61          | 0.13      | 0.16      | 0.32      | 0.20 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 10     | 0.64          | 0.15      | 0.18      | 0.34      | 0.22 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 11     | 0.67          | 0.16      | 0.19      | 0.36      | 0.24 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 12     | 0.70          | 0.18      | 0.22      | 0.39      | 0.26 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 13     | 0.73          | 0.21      | 0.24      | 0.43      | 0.29 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 14     | 0.81          | 0.22      | 0.27      | 0.46      | 0.32 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 15-21  | 1.12          | 0.41      | 0.45      | 0.72      | 0.53 $\pm$ 0.08       |
| 22-28  | 1.52          | 0.58      | 0.64      | 0.84      | 0.69 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 29-35  | 1.72          | 0.70      | 0.76      | 1.43      | 0.98 $\pm$ 0.20       |
| 36-42  | 1.99          | 0.88      | 0.94      | 1.57      | 1.13 $\pm$ 0.18       |
| 43-49  | 4.45          | 1.00      | 1.04      | 1.67      | 1.24 $\pm$ 0.22       |
| 50-56  | 6.14          | 1.06      | 1.07      | 1.86      | 1.33 $\pm$ 0.27       |
| 57-63  | 7.45          | 1.11      | 1.12      | 1.94      | 1.39 $\pm$ 0.28       |
| 64-70  | 7.75          | 1.14      | 1.16      | 2.02      | 1.44 $\pm$ 0.29       |
| 71-77  | 8.12          | 1.14      | 1.26      | 2.10      | 1.48 $\pm$ 0.31       |
| 78-84  | 10.37         | 1.17      | 1.26      | 2.16      | 1.53 $\pm$ 0.32       |
| 85-91  | 10.52         | 1.26      | 1.32      | 2.25      | 1.59 $\pm$ 0.33       |
| 92-98  | 10.15         | 1.25      | 1.39      | 2.32      | 1.65 $\pm$ 0.34       |
| 99-107 | 10.55         | 1.31      | 1.43      | 2.41      | 1.74 $\pm$ 0.34       |

Table B.5

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS IN FECES OF  
FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122 (SYSTEM I)

| DAY     | BABOON NUMBER |      |      |      | MEAN $\pm$ STD. ERROR |
|---------|---------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
|         | 8             | 28   | 33   | 46   |                       |
| 106-112 | 10.56         | 1.39 | 1.58 | 2.52 | 1.83 $\pm$ 0.33       |
| 113-119 | "             | 1.45 | 1.66 | 2.54 | 1.88 $\pm$ 0.33       |
| 120-126 | "             | 1.55 | 1.79 | 2.64 | 1.99 $\pm$ 0.33       |
| 127-133 | "             | 1.64 | 1.87 | 2.78 | 2.09 $\pm$ 0.34       |
| 134-140 | "             | 1.78 | 1.98 | 3.02 | 2.26 $\pm$ 0.38       |
| 141-147 | "             | 1.88 | 2.10 | 3.07 | 2.35 $\pm$ 0.37       |
| 148-154 | "             | 2.34 | 2.21 | 3.15 | 2.57 $\pm$ 0.29       |
| 155-161 | "             | 2.37 | 2.37 | 3.25 | 2.66 $\pm$ 0.29       |
| 162-168 | "             | 2.50 | 2.47 | 3.50 | 2.82 $\pm$ 0.34       |

Table B.6

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS IN  
URINE PLUS FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WK-158122  
(SYSTEM 1)

| Day    | Baboon Number |           |           |           | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|--------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
|        | 8 (Control)   | 28 (Exp.) | 33 (Exp.) | 46 (Exp.) |                       |
| 1      | 0.41          | 0.12      | 0.09      | 0.01      | 0.07 $\pm$ 0.13       |
| 2      | 0.64          | 0.17      | 0.09      | 0.64      | 0.11 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 3      | 1.09          | 0.29      | 0.30      | 0.18      | 0.26 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 4      | 1.52          | 0.39      | 0.39      | 0.25      | 0.35 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 5      | 1.57          | 0.42      | 0.55      | 0.40      | 0.46 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 6      | 2.21          | 0.55      | 0.63      | 0.44      | 0.54 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 7      | 2.38          | 0.61      | 0.68      | 0.52      | 0.60 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 8      | 2.55          | 0.67      | 0.77      | 0.61      | 0.68 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 9      | 2.61          | 0.74      | 0.79      | 0.71      | 0.75 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 10     | 2.64          | 0.83      | 0.84      | 0.75      | 0.81 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 11     | 2.67          | 0.87      | 0.89      | 0.82      | 0.86 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 12     | 2.70          | 0.95      | 0.91      | 0.88      | 0.91 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 13     | 2.73          | 1.02      | 0.96      | 0.96      | 0.98 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 14     | 2.81          | 1.05      | 1.02      | 1.01      | 1.02 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 15-21  | 3.12          | 1.51      | 1.73      | 1.45      | 1.56 $\pm$ 0.07       |
| 22-28  | 3.53          | 1.91      | 2.18      | 1.57      | 1.89 $\pm$ 0.14       |
| 29-35  | 3.77          | 2.33      | 2.69      | 2.45      | 2.49 $\pm$ 0.09       |
| 36-42  | 5.31          | 2.71      | 3.50      | 2.54      | 2.93 $\pm$ 0.24       |
| 43-49  | 14.52         | 3.61      | 3.65      | 2.83      | 3.16 $\pm$ 0.25       |
| 50-56  | 16.11         | 3.07      | 3.72      | 3.62      | 3.27 $\pm$ 0.22       |
| 57-63  | 17.52         | 3.12      | 3.77      | 3.11      | 3.33 $\pm$ 0.22       |
| 64-70  | 17.92         | 3.15      | 3.99      | 3.36      | 3.48 $\pm$ 0.26       |
| 71-77  | 18.19         | 3.15      | 4.24      | 3.45      | 3.61 $\pm$ 0.31       |
| 78-84  | 20.15         | 3.18      | 4.55      | 3.61      | 3.71 $\pm$ 0.34       |
| 85-91  | 20.55         | 3.21      | 4.60      | 3.75      | 3.85 $\pm$ 0.40       |
| 92-98  | 20.63         | 3.65      | 4.73      | 3.87      | 4.04 $\pm$ 0.23       |
| 99-105 | 20.63         | 4.09      | 5.19      | 3.89      | 4.41 $\pm$ 0.39       |

Table B.6

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE PLUS  
FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122 (SYSTEM I)

| DAY     | BABOON NUMBER |      |      |      | MEAN $\pm$ STD. ERROR |
|---------|---------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|
|         | 8             | 28   | 33   | 46   |                       |
| 106-112 | 20.63         | 5.41 | 5.69 | 4.41 | 5.17 $\pm$ 0.39       |
| 113-119 | "             | 6.69 | 6.12 | 4.65 | 5.82 $\pm$ 0.61       |
| 120-126 | "             | 7.00 | 6.73 | 4.93 | 6.22 $\pm$ 0.65       |
| 127-133 | "             | 7.37 | 7.16 | 5.24 | 6.59 $\pm$ 0.68       |
| 134-140 | "             | 7.66 | 7.37 | 5.73 | 6.92 $\pm$ 0.60       |
| 141-147 | "             | 7.96 | 7.62 | 5.87 | 7.15 $\pm$ 0.65       |
| 148-154 | "             | 8.61 | 7.88 | 6.06 | 7.52 $\pm$ 0.76       |
| 155-161 | "             | 8.68 | 8.30 | 6.67 | 7.88 $\pm$ 0.62       |
| 162-168 | "             | 9.03 | 8.60 | 6.92 | 8.18 $\pm$ 0.64       |

Appendix C

SYSTEM II

$^3\text{H}$  - WR-4593: Dose = 700 mg

$^{14}\text{C}$  - WR-158122: Dose = 70 mg

EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
DERIVED FROM SYSTEM II WR-4593 BY BABOONS

Appendix C

SYSTEM II

$^3\text{H}$  - WR-4593: Dose = 700 mg

$^{14}\text{C}$  - WR-158122: Dose = 70 mg

EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
DERIVED FROM SYSTEM II WR-4593 BY BABOONS



Table C.1

## MEASURED EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS

IN URINE OF FOUR BARBONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-4593

(SYSTEM II)

|       | 11 (Control) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | 27 (Exp.) | 29 (Exp.) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|-------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1     | 73.97        | 42.07 $\pm$ 36.80     | 5.54      | 1.49      | 3.51 $\pm$ 2.02       |
| 2     | 3.77         | 2.72 $\pm$ 0.77       | 6.81      | 1.58      | 4.19 $\pm$ 2.61       |
| 3     | 3.07         | 1.64 $\pm$ 0.59       | 6.65      | 1.32      | 3.93 $\pm$ 2.66       |
| 4     | 1.14         | 1.37 $\pm$ 0.72       | 2.55      | 2.02      | 2.28 $\pm$ 0.26       |
| 5     | 0.43         | 0.83 $\pm$ 0.15       | 0.72      | 1.07      | 0.89 $\pm$ 0.17       |
| 6     | 3.17         | 1.11 $\pm$ 0.66       | 0.63      | 1.42      | 1.02 $\pm$ 0.39       |
| 7     | 4.77         | 1.26 $\pm$ 0.13       | 0.47      | 0.85      | 0.65 $\pm$ 0.12       |
| 8     | 0.43         | 0.33 $\pm$ 0.32       | 0.30      | 0.75      | 0.52 $\pm$ 0.22       |
| 9     | 0.13         | 0.37 $\pm$ 0.05       | 1.83      | 1.72      | 1.77 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 10    | 0.37         | 0.21 $\pm$ 0.01       | 2.10      | 0.90      | 1.50 $\pm$ 0.60       |
| 11    | 0.37         | 0.13 $\pm$ 0.13       | 1.96      | 1.21      | 1.58 $\pm$ 0.37       |
| 12    | 1.14         | 0.97 $\pm$ 0.22       | 1.63      | 1.33      | 1.55 $\pm$ 0.12       |
| 13    | 0.11         | 0.75 $\pm$ 0.24       | 1.27      | 0.60      | 0.98 $\pm$ 0.39       |
| 14    | 0.24         | 0.32 $\pm$ 0.14       | 0.49      | 0.84      | 0.53 $\pm$ 0.19       |
| 15    | 2.41         | 2.04 $\pm$ 0.81       | 11.7      | 0.33      | 8.82 $\pm$ 2.88       |
| 16    | 3.13         | 2.22 $\pm$ 0.49       | 7.51      | 7.34      | 6.37 $\pm$ 1.13       |
| 17-18 | 2.60         | 2.79 $\pm$ 0.19       | 8.63      | 4.80      | 6.70 $\pm$ 1.90       |
| 19-20 | 4.73         | 4.65 $\pm$ 0.37       | 9.33      | 3.70      | 6.52 $\pm$ 2.82       |
| 21-22 | 5.45         | 3.56 $\pm$ 0.11       | 10.04     | 7.07      | 8.55 $\pm$ 1.48       |
| 23-24 | 3.45         | 4.02 $\pm$ 0.56       | 5.02      | 3.86      | 4.44 $\pm$ 0.58       |
| 25-26 | 3.97         | 3.89 $\pm$ 0.34       | 6.78      | 4.91      | 5.84 $\pm$ 0.93       |

Table C.1  
MEASURED EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE OF FOUR BABOONS  
EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-4593 (SYSTEM II)

| DAY     | BABOON NO. |       |                       |       |       |                       |
|---------|------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
|         | #3         | #11   | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | #27   | #29   | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
| 64-70   | 5.30       | 4.54  | 4.92 $\pm$ 0.38       | 5.97  | 4.93  | 5.45 $\pm$ 0.52       |
| 71-77   | 5.35       | 4.63  | 4.99 $\pm$ 0.36       | 6.38  | 5.66  | 6.02 $\pm$ 0.36       |
| 78-84   | 5.52       | 3.34  | 4.43 $\pm$ 1.09       | 5.60  | 6.98  | 6.29 $\pm$ 0.69       |
| 85-91   | 6.27       | 3.45  | 4.86 $\pm$ 1.41       | 4.29  | 7.91  | 6.10 $\pm$ 1.81       |
| 92-98   | 3.09       | 4.66  | 3.88 $\pm$ 0.78       | 5.17  | 4.02  | 4.60 $\pm$ 0.57       |
| 99-105  | 7.04       | 2.35  | 4.70 $\pm$ 2.35       | 5.63  | 3.79  | 4.71 $\pm$ 0.92       |
| 106-112 | 6.75       | 4.13  | 5.44 $\pm$ 1.31       | 8.31  | 6.78  | 7.55 $\pm$ 0.76       |
| 113-119 | 6.19       | 5.26  | 5.73 $\pm$ 0.47       | 7.12  | 6.89  | 7.01 $\pm$ 0.11       |
| 120-126 | 6.41       | 7.11  | 6.76 $\pm$ 0.35       | 8.16  | 7.50  | 7.83 $\pm$ 0.33       |
| 127-133 | 6.54       | 5.73  | 6.14 $\pm$ 0.40       | 9.12  | 7.54  | 8.33 $\pm$ 0.79       |
| 134-140 | 7.45       | 4.93  | 6.19 $\pm$ 1.26       | 9.12  | 7.54  | 8.33 $\pm$ 0.79       |
| 141-147 | 6.42       | 5.16  | 5.79 $\pm$ 0.63       | 10.96 | 8.20  | 9.58 $\pm$ 1.38       |
| 148-154 | 6.73       | 4.46  | 5.60 $\pm$ 1.14       | 5.63  | 6.05  | 5.84 $\pm$ 0.21       |
| 155-161 | 7.46       | 5.10  | 6.28 $\pm$ 1.18       | 15.80 | 9.27  | 12.54 $\pm$ 3.27      |
| 162-168 | 7.57       | 6.13  | 6.85 $\pm$ 0.72       | 11.96 | 10.67 | 11.32 $\pm$ 0.64      |
| 169-175 | 6.80       | 5.28  | 6.04 $\pm$ 0.54       | 9.60  | 10.90 | 10.25 $\pm$ 0.46      |
| 176-182 | 7.65       | 6.83  | 7.24 $\pm$ 0.29       | 9.24  | 1.37  | 5.31 $\pm$ 2.79       |
| 183-189 | 35.60      | 30.59 | 33.10 $\pm$ 1.77      | 19.21 | 9.89  | 14.55 $\pm$ 3.30      |
| 190-196 | 56.96      | 18.81 | 37.89 $\pm$ 13.49     | 14.81 | 21.51 | 18.16 $\pm$ 2.37      |
| 197-203 | 12.53      | 6.11  | 9.32 $\pm$ 2.27       | 12.77 | 6.04  | 9.41 $\pm$ 2.38       |
| 204-210 | Sac.       | 5.88  | 5.88                  | 5.36  | Sac.  | 5.36                  |
| 211-217 | --         | 11.56 | 11.56                 | 12.24 | --    | 12.24                 |
| 218-224 | --         | 6.08  | 6.08                  | 9.98  | --    | 9.97                  |
| 225-231 | --         | 4.71  | 4.75                  | 10.71 | --    | 10.71                 |

AD-A126 045

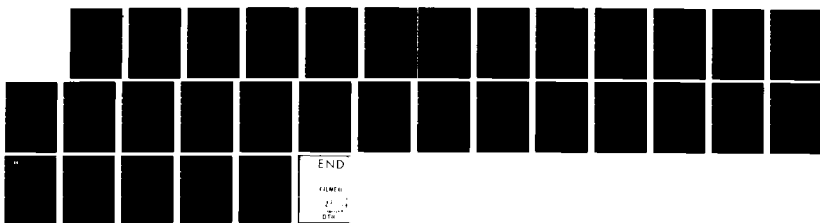
DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING OF A SUSTAINED RELEASE SYSTEM  
FOR THE PREVENTION OF MALARIA(U) DYNATECH R/D CO  
CAMBRIDGE MASS J D GRESSER ET AL. SEP 79 1947 (NRA-5)  
DAND17-74-C-4128

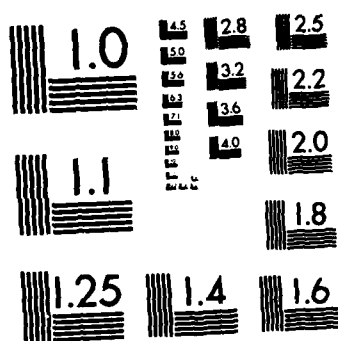
2/2

UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 6/15

NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

Table C.2

MEASURED EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
IN FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-4593  
(SYSTEM II)

| Day   | 3 (Control) | 11 (Control) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | 27 (Exp.) | 29 (Exp.) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1     | 0.05        | 0.37         | 0.21 $\pm$ 0.16       | 0.05      | 0.17      | 0.11 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 2     | 0.26        | 6.05         | 3.50 $\pm$ 2.54       | 0.03      | 0.16      | 0.09 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 3     | 4.00        | 3.15         | 2.11 $\pm$ 1.05       | 0.14      | 0.16      | 0.15 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 4     | 0.37        | 2.35         | 1.36 $\pm$ 0.99       | 0.03      | 0.15      | 0.11 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 5     | 0.17        | 0.89         | 0.53 $\pm$ 0.36       | 0.03      | 0.24      | 0.13 $\pm$ 0.10       |
| 6     | 0.14        | 0.50         | 0.32 $\pm$ 0.18       | 0.12      | 0.09      | 0.10 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 7     | 0.26        | 0.35         | 0.20 $\pm$ 0.14       | 0.22      | 0.06      | 0.14 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 8     | 0.05        | 0.26         | 0.15 $\pm$ 0.10       | 0.11      | 0.06      | 0.08 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 9     | 0.05        | 0.07         | 0.06 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.06      | 0.07      | 0.06 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 10    | 0.05        | 0.11         | 0.08 $\pm$ 0.03       | 0.14      | 0.06      | 0.10 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 11    | 0.05        | 0.08         | 0.06 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.13      | 0.06      | 0.09 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 12    | 0.03        | 0.07         | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.02       | 0.03      | 0.08      | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 13    | 0.05        | 0.07         | 0.06 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.12      | 0.08      | 0.10 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 14    | 0.02        | 0.06         | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.02       | 0.16      | 0.05      | 0.10 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 15-21 | 0.23        | 0.34         | 0.28 $\pm$ 0.05       | 0.84      | 0.40      | 0.62 $\pm$ 0.22       |
| 22-28 | 0.19        | 0.39         | 0.29 $\pm$ 0.10       | 2.71      | 0.47      | 1.59 $\pm$ 1.12       |
| 29-35 | 0.15        | 0.26         | 0.21 $\pm$ 0.06       | 1.10      | 0.40      | 0.75 $\pm$ 0.35       |
| 36-42 | 0.13        | 0.17         | 0.17 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.72      | 0.70      | 0.71 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 43-49 | 0.17        | 0.33         | 0.25 $\pm$ 0.08       | 0.56      | 0.57      | 0.56 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 50-56 | 0.25        | 0.40         | 0.33 $\pm$ 0.07       | 0.47      | 0.57      | 0.52 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 57-63 | 0.34        | 0.36         | 0.35 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.50      | 0.36      | 0.43 $\pm$ 0.07       |

Copy available to DODS for  
permit fully legible reproduction

Table C.2

MEASURED EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS IN FECES OF FOUR BABOONS:  
EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-4593 (SYSTEM II)

| DAY     | BABOON NO. |      |                       |      |      |                       |
|---------|------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|-----------------------|
|         | #3         | #11  | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | #27  | #29  | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
| 64-70   | 0.34       | 0.36 | 0.35 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.47 | 0.36 | 0.42 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 71-77   | 0.34       | 0.28 | 0.31 $\pm$ 0.03       | 0.52 | 0.39 | 0.46 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 78-84   | 0.37       | 0.34 | 0.36 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.72 | 0.35 | 0.54 $\pm$ 0.18       |
| 85-91   | 0.47       | 0.45 | 0.46 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.79 | 0.45 | 0.62 $\pm$ 0.17       |
| 92-98   | 0.43       | 0.25 | 0.34 $\pm$ 0.09       | 0.60 | 0.56 | 0.58 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 99-105  | 0.41       | 0.36 | 0.39 $\pm$ 0.03       | 0.76 | 0.37 | 0.57 $\pm$ 0.20       |
| 106-112 | 0.52       | 0.33 | 0.43 $\pm$ 0.09       | 0.80 | 0.47 | 0.64 $\pm$ 0.16       |
| 113-119 | 0.45       | 0.31 | 0.38 $\pm$ 0.07       | 0.78 | 0.33 | 0.56 $\pm$ 0.23       |
| 120-126 | 0.40       | 0.22 | 0.31 $\pm$ 0.09       | 0.69 | 0.53 | 0.61 $\pm$ 0.08       |
| 127-133 | 0.33       | 0.29 | 0.31 $\pm$ 0.02       | 0.82 | 0.27 | 0.57 $\pm$ 0.30       |
| 134-140 | 0.30       | 0.32 | 0.31 $\pm$ 0.01       | 1.31 | 0.48 | 0.90 $\pm$ 0.42       |
| 141-147 | 0.46       | 0.40 | 0.43 $\pm$ 0.03       | 0.78 | 0.39 | 0.59 $\pm$ 0.20       |
| 148-154 | 0.37       | 0.45 | 0.41 $\pm$ 0.04       | 1.15 | 0.42 | 0.79 $\pm$ 0.37       |
| 155-161 | 0.39       | 0.40 | 0.40 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.71 | 0.33 | 0.52 $\pm$ 0.19       |
| 162-168 | 0.41       | 0.32 | 0.37 $\pm$ 0.04       | 0.75 | 0.28 | 0.52 $\pm$ 0.23       |
| 169-175 | 0.61       | 0.35 | 0.48 $\pm$ 0.09       | 0.76 | 0.53 | 0.65 $\pm$ 0.08       |
| 176-182 | 0.29       | 0.33 | 0.31 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.62 | 0.34 | 0.48 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 183-189 | 0.91       | 0.04 | 1.48 $\pm$ 0.40       | 2.54 | 0.65 | 1.60 $\pm$ 0.67       |
| 190-196 | 1.61       | 1.50 | 1.56 $\pm$ 0.04       | 3.73 | 1.00 | 2.37 $\pm$ 0.97       |
| 197-203 | 0.36       | 0.32 | 0.34 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.74 | 0.44 | 0.59 $\pm$ 0.11       |
| 204-210 | Sac        | 0.31 | 0.31                  | 0.70 | Sac  | 0.70                  |
| 211-217 | --         | 0.15 | 0.15                  | 0.49 | --   | 0.49                  |
| 218-224 | --         | 0.16 | 0.16                  | 0.41 | --   | 0.41                  |
| 225-231 | --         | 0.12 | 0.12                  | 0.32 | --   | 0.32                  |

Table C.3

MEASURED EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
IN URINE PLUS FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-4593  
(SYSTEM II)

| Day   | 3 (Control) | 11 (Control) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | 27 (Exp.) | 29 (Exp.) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1     | 79.77       | 5.54         | 42.28 $\pm$ 36.74     | 5.59      | 1.66      | 3.62 $\pm$ 1.96       |
| 2     | 4.53        | 9.07         | 6.30 $\pm$ 1.77       | 6.84      | 1.74      | 4.29 $\pm$ 2.55       |
| 3     | 3.77        | 4.20         | 3.75 $\pm$ 0.44       | 6.79      | 1.48      | 4.13 $\pm$ 2.65       |
| 4     | 2.46        | 3.00         | 2.73 $\pm$ 0.27       | 2.63      | 2.17      | 2.40 $\pm$ 0.23       |
| 5     | 9.60        | 1.63         | 1.11 $\pm$ 0.51       | 0.75      | 1.31      | 1.03 $\pm$ 0.28       |
| 6     | 0.60        | 2.31         | 1.46 $\pm$ 0.84       | 0.75      | 1.51      | 1.13 $\pm$ 0.38       |
| 7     | 1.22        | 1.78         | 1.50 $\pm$ 0.20       | 0.69      | 0.91      | 0.80 $\pm$ 0.11       |
| 8     | 0.40        | 1.69         | 1.06 $\pm$ 0.63       | 0.41      | 0.91      | 0.61 $\pm$ 0.20       |
| 9     | 0.40        | 0.39         | 0.43 $\pm$ 0.04       | 1.89      | 1.79      | 1.84 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 10    | 0.36        | 0.43         | 0.29 $\pm$ 0.03       | 2.24      | 0.96      | 1.60 $\pm$ 0.64       |
| 11    | 0.25        | 0.65         | 0.50 $\pm$ 0.15       | 2.09      | 1.27      | 1.68 $\pm$ 0.41       |
| 12    | 0.27        | 1.57         | 0.92 $\pm$ 0.64       | 1.71      | 1.51      | 1.61 $\pm$ 0.10       |
| 13    | 0.60        | 0.17         | 0.41 $\pm$ 0.24       | 1.49      | 0.63      | 1.08 $\pm$ 0.40       |
| 14    | 0.13        | 0.30         | 0.36 $\pm$ 0.06       | 0.89      | 0.39      | 0.64 $\pm$ 0.25       |
| 15-21 | 0.54        | 3.89         | 3.21 $\pm$ 0.67       | 12.60     | 6.40      | 9.50 $\pm$ 3.10       |
| 22-23 | 2.81        | 2.21         | 2.51 $\pm$ 0.39       | 10.22     | 5.71      | 7.96 $\pm$ 2.25       |
| 24-25 | 2.84        | 3.17         | 3.00 $\pm$ 0.16       | 9.70      | 5.20      | 7.45 $\pm$ 2.25       |
| 26-42 | 4.46        | 5.19         | 4.82 $\pm$ 0.36       | 10.07     | 4.40      | 7.23 $\pm$ 2.83       |
| 43-49 | 3.62        | 4.01         | 3.81 $\pm$ 0.19       | 10.60     | 7.64      | 9.12 $\pm$ 1.48       |
| 50-56 | 3.72        | 4.99         | 4.35 $\pm$ 0.63       | 5.49      | 4.43      | 4.96 $\pm$ 0.53       |
| 57-63 | 4.27        | 4.21         | 4.24 $\pm$ 0.93       | 7.20      | 5.27      | 6.27 $\pm$ 1.00       |

Table C.3  
MEASURED EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE PLUS FECES OF FOUR BABOONS  
EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-4593 (SYSTEM II)

| DAY     | BABOON NO. |       |                       |       |       |                       |
|---------|------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
|         | #3         | #11   | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | #27   | #29   | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
| 64-70   | 5.64       | 4.90  | 5.27 $\pm$ 0.37       | 6.44  | 5.29  | 5.87 $\pm$ 0.57       |
| 71-77   | 5.69       | 4.91  | 5.30 $\pm$ 0.39       | 6.90  | 6.05  | 6.48 $\pm$ 0.42       |
| 78-84   | 5.89       | 3.68  | 4.79 $\pm$ 1.10       | 6.32  | 7.33  | 6.83 $\pm$ 0.50       |
| 85-91   | 6.74       | 3.90  | 5.32 $\pm$ 1.42       | 5.08  | 8.36  | 6.72 $\pm$ 1.64       |
| 92-98   | 3.52       | 4.91  | 4.22 $\pm$ 0.69       | 5.77  | 4.58  | 5.18 $\pm$ 0.59       |
| 99-105  | 7.45       | 2.71  | 5.08 $\pm$ 2.37       | 6.39  | 4.16  | 5.28 $\pm$ 1.12       |
| 106-112 | 7.27       | 4.46  | 5.87 $\pm$ 1.41       | 9.11  | 7.25  | 8.18 $\pm$ 0.93       |
| 113-119 | 6.64       | 5.87  | 6.26 $\pm$ 0.38       | 7.90  | 7.22  | 7.56 $\pm$ 0.34       |
| 120-126 | 6.81       | 7.33  | 7.07 $\pm$ 0.26       | 8.85  | 8.03  | 8.44 $\pm$ 0.41       |
| 127-133 | 6.87       | 6.02  | 6.45 $\pm$ 0.47       | 9.99  | 7.81  | 8.90 $\pm$ 1.09       |
| 134-140 | 7.75       | 5.25  | 6.50 $\pm$ 1.25       | 10.43 | 8.02  | 9.23 $\pm$ 1.20       |
| 141-147 | 6.88       | 5.56  | 6.22 $\pm$ 0.66       | 11.74 | 8.59  | 10.17 $\pm$ 1.58      |
| 148-154 | 7.10       | 4.91  | 6.01 $\pm$ 1.10       | 6.78  | 6.47  | 6.63 $\pm$ 0.16       |
| 155-161 | 7.85       | 5.50  | 6.68 $\pm$ 1.17       | 16.51 | 9.60  | 13.16 $\pm$ 3.35      |
| 162-168 | 7.98       | 6.45  | 7.22 $\pm$ 0.76       | 12.71 | 10.95 | 11.83 $\pm$ 0.88      |
| 169-175 | 7.41       | 5.63  | 6.52 $\pm$ 0.63       | 10.36 | 11.43 | 10.90 $\pm$ 0.38      |
| 176-182 | 7.94       | 7.16  | 7.55 $\pm$ 0.28       | 9.86  | 1.71  | 5.79 $\pm$ 2.89       |
| 183-189 | 36.51      | 32.63 | 34.57 $\pm$ 1.37      | 21.75 | 10.54 | 16.15 $\pm$ 3.96      |
| 190-196 | 58.57      | 20.31 | 39.44 $\pm$ 13.53     | 18.54 | 22.51 | 20.53 $\pm$ 1.40      |
| 197-203 | 12.89      | 6.43  | 9.66 $\pm$ 2.28       | 13.51 | 6.48  | 10.00 $\pm$ 2.49      |
| 204-210 | Sac        | 6.19  | 6.19                  | 6.06  | Sac   | 6.06                  |
| 211-217 | --         | 11.71 | 11.71                 | 12.73 | --    | 12.73                 |
| 218-224 | --         | 6.24  | 6.24                  | 10.38 | --    | 10.38                 |
| 225-231 | --         | 4.83  | 4.83                  | 11.03 | --    | 11.03                 |



Table C.3  
MEASURED EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE PLUS FECES OF FOUR BABOONS  
EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-4593 (SYSTEM II)

| DAY     | BABOON NO. |       |                       |       |       |                       |
|---------|------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
|         | #3         | #11   | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | #27   | #29   | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
| 64-70   | 5.64       | 4.90  | 5.27 $\pm$ 0.37       | 6.44  | 5.29  | 5.87 $\pm$ 0.57       |
| 71-77   | 5.69       | 4.91  | 5.30 $\pm$ 0.39       | 6.90  | 6.05  | 6.48 $\pm$ 0.42       |
| 78-84   | 5.89       | 3.68  | 4.79 $\pm$ 1.10       | 6.32  | 7.33  | 6.83 $\pm$ 0.50       |
| 85-91   | 6.74       | 3.90  | 5.32 $\pm$ 1.42       | 5.08  | 8.36  | 6.72 $\pm$ 1.64       |
| 92-98   | 3.52       | 4.91  | 4.22 $\pm$ 0.69       | 5.77  | 4.58  | 5.18 $\pm$ 0.59       |
| 99-105  | 7.45       | 2.71  | 5.08 $\pm$ 2.37       | 6.39  | 4.16  | 5.28 $\pm$ 1.12       |
| 106-112 | 7.27       | 4.46  | 5.87 $\pm$ 1.41       | 9.11  | 7.25  | 8.18 $\pm$ 0.93       |
| 113-119 | 6.64       | 5.87  | 6.26 $\pm$ 0.38       | 7.90  | 7.22  | 7.56 $\pm$ 0.34       |
| 120-126 | 6.81       | 7.33  | 7.07 $\pm$ 0.26       | 8.85  | 8.03  | 8.44 $\pm$ 0.41       |
| 127-133 | 6.87       | 6.02  | 6.45 $\pm$ 0.47       | 9.99  | 7.81  | 8.90 $\pm$ 1.09       |
| 134-140 | 7.75       | 5.25  | 6.50 $\pm$ 1.25       | 10.43 | 8.02  | 9.23 $\pm$ 1.20       |
| 141-147 | 6.88       | 5.56  | 6.22 $\pm$ 0.66       | 11.74 | 8.59  | 10.17 $\pm$ 1.58      |
| 148-154 | 7.10       | 4.91  | 6.01 $\pm$ 1.10       | 6.78  | 6.47  | 6.63 $\pm$ 0.16       |
| 155-161 | 7.85       | 5.50  | 6.68 $\pm$ 1.17       | 16.51 | 9.60  | 13.16 $\pm$ 3.35      |
| 162-168 | 7.98       | 6.45  | 7.22 $\pm$ 0.76       | 12.71 | 10.95 | 11.83 $\pm$ 0.88      |
| 169-175 | 7.41       | 5.63  | 6.52 $\pm$ 0.63       | 10.36 | 11.43 | 10.90 $\pm$ 0.38      |
| 176-182 | 7.94       | 7.16  | 7.55 $\pm$ 0.28       | 9.86  | 1.71  | 5.79 $\pm$ 2.89       |
| 183-189 | 36.51      | 32.63 | 34.57 $\pm$ 1.37      | 21.75 | 10.54 | 16.15 $\pm$ 3.96      |
| 190-196 | 58.57      | 20.31 | 39.44 $\pm$ 13.53     | 18.54 | 22.51 | 20.53 $\pm$ 1.40      |
| 197-203 | 12.89      | 6.43  | 9.66 $\pm$ 2.28       | 13.51 | 6.48  | 10.00 $\pm$ 2.49      |
| 204-210 | Sac        | 6.19  | 6.19                  | 6.06  | Sac   | 6.06                  |
| 211-217 | --         | 11.71 | 11.71                 | 12.73 | --    | 12.73                 |
| 218-224 | --         | 6.24  | 6.24                  | 10.38 | --    | 10.38                 |
| 225-231 | --         | 4.83  | 4.83                  | 11.03 | --    | 11.03                 |

Table C.4

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
IN URINE OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF NR-4593  
(SYSTEM II)

| <u>Day</u> | <u>3 (Control)</u> | <u>11 (Control)</u> | <u>Mean <math>\pm</math> Std. Error</u> | <u>- 27 (Exp.)</u> | <u>29 (Exp.)</u> | <u>Mean <math>\pm</math> Std. Error</u> |
|------------|--------------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|------------------|---|
| 1          | 78.97              | 5.17                | 42.07 $\pm$ 36.90                       | 5.54               | 1.49             | 3.52 $\pm$ 2.03                         |
| 2          | 82.54              | 7.19                | 44.87 $\pm$ 37.68                       | 12.35              | 3.07             | 7.71 $\pm$ 4.64                         |
| 3          | 84.77              | 8.24                | 46.51 $\pm$ 38.27                       | 19.00              | 4.39             | 11.70 $\pm$ 7.31                        |
| 4          | 86.88              | 8.89                | 47.88 $\pm$ 38.99                       | 21.55              | 6.41             | 13.98 $\pm$ 7.57                        |
| 5          | 87.29              | 9.63                | 48.46 $\pm$ 38.83                       | 22.27              | 7.48             | 14.88 $\pm$ 7.49                        |
| 6          | 87.77              | 11.44               | 49.61 $\pm$ 38.17                       | 22.90              | 8.90             | 15.90 $\pm$ 7.00                        |
| 7          | 88.03              | 12.87               | 50.90 $\pm$ 38.03                       | 23.37              | 9.75             | 16.56 $\pm$ 5.81                        |
| 8          | 89.31              | 14.30               | 51.81 $\pm$ 37.51                       | 23.67              | 10.50            | 17.09 $\pm$ 6.58                        |
| 9          | 89.71              | 14.62               | 52.18 $\pm$ 37.56                       | 25.50              | 12.22            | 18.86 $\pm$ 5.64                        |
| 10         | 90.05              | 14.94               | 52.50 $\pm$ 37.56                       | 27.60              | 13.12            | 20.36 $\pm$ 7.24                        |
| 11         | 90.35              | 15.51               | 52.93 $\pm$ 37.42                       | 29.56              | 14.33            | 21.95 $\pm$ 7.62                        |
| 12         | 90.60              | 17.01               | 53.81 $\pm$ 36.80                       | 31.24              | 15.76            | 23.50 $\pm$ 7.74                        |
| 13         | 91.21              | 17.11               | 54.15 $\pm$ 37.05                       | 32.61              | 16.36            | 24.49 $\pm$ 8.13                        |
| 14         | 91.62              | 17.35               | 54.49 $\pm$ 37.14                       | 33.34              | 16.70            | 25.06 $\pm$ 8.32                        |
| 15-16      | 93.05              | 20.90               | 57.42 $\pm$ 36.52                       | 45.10              | 22.70            | 33.90 $\pm$ 11.20                       |
| 17-18      | 95.11              | 22.72               | 59.64 $\pm$ 35.92                       | 52.61              | 27.94            | 40.28 $\pm$ 12.34                       |
| 19-20      | 99.24              | 25.61               | 62.43 $\pm$ 36.82                       | 61.21              | 32.74            | 46.98 $\pm$ 14.24                       |
| 21-22      | 107.52             | 30.63               | 67.03 $\pm$ 36.45                       | 70.56              | 36.44            | 53.50 $\pm$ 17.06                       |
| 23-24      | 105.97             | 34.31               | 70.64 $\pm$ 36.33                       | 80.60              | 43.51            | 62.06 $\pm$ 18.55                       |
| 25-26      | 110.43             | 38.90               | 74.67 $\pm$ 35.77                       | 85.62              | 47.37            | 66.50 $\pm$ 19.13                       |
| 27-28      | 114.36             | 42.75               | 78.56 $\pm$ 35.81                       | 92.40              | 52.28            | 72.34 $\pm$ 20.06                       |

Table C.4

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED  
AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-4593 (SYSTEM II)

| DAY     | BABOON NO. |        |                       |        |        |                       |
|---------|------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
|         | #3         | #11    | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | #27    | #29    | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
| 64-70   | 119.66     | 47.29  | 83.48 $\pm$ 36.18     | 98.37  | 57.21  | 77.29 $\pm$ 20.58     |
| 71-77   | 125.01     | 51.92  | 83.47 $\pm$ 36.54     | 104.75 | 62.87  | 83.81 $\pm$ 20.94     |
| 78-84   | 130.53     | 55.26  | 92.90 $\pm$ 37.63     | 110.35 | 69.85  | 90.10 $\pm$ 20.25     |
| 85-91   | 136.80     | 58.71  | 97.76 $\pm$ 39.05     | 114.64 | 77.76  | 96.20 $\pm$ 18.44     |
| 92-98   | 139.89     | 63.37  | 101.63 $\pm$ 38.26    | 119.81 | 81.78  | 100.80 $\pm$ 19.01    |
| 99-105  | 146.93     | 65.72  | 106.33 $\pm$ 40.60    | 125.44 | 85.57  | 105.51 $\pm$ 19.93    |
| 106-112 | 153.68     | 69.85  | 111.77 $\pm$ 41.92    | 133.75 | 92.35  | 113.05 $\pm$ 20.70    |
| 113-119 | 159.87     | 75.11  | 117.49 $\pm$ 42.38    | 140.87 | 99.24  | 120.06 $\pm$ 20.82    |
| 120-126 | 166.28     | 82.22  | 124.25 $\pm$ 42.03    | 149.03 | 106.74 | 127.86 $\pm$ 21.14    |
| 127-133 | 177.82     | 87.95  | 130.39 $\pm$ 42.43    | 158.15 | 114.28 | 136.22 $\pm$ 21.93    |
| 134-140 | 180.27     | 92.88  | 136.58 $\pm$ 43.69    | 167.27 | 121.82 | 144.55 $\pm$ 22.73    |
| 141-147 | 186.69     | 98.04  | 142.37 $\pm$ 44.33    | 178.23 | 130.02 | 154.13 $\pm$ 24.11    |
| 148-154 | 193.42     | 102.50 | 147.96 $\pm$ 45.46    | 183.86 | 136.07 | 159.97 $\pm$ 23.89    |
| 155-161 | 200.88     | 107.60 | 154.24 $\pm$ 46.64    | 199.66 | 145.34 | 172.50 $\pm$ 27.16    |
| 162-168 | 208.45     | 113.73 | 101.09 $\pm$ 47.36    | 211.62 | 156.01 | 183.82 $\pm$ 20.73    |
| 169-175 | 215.25     | 119.01 | 167.13 $\pm$ 48.12    | 221.22 | 166.91 | 194.07 $\pm$ 27.16    |
| 176-182 | 222.90     | 125.84 | 174.37 $\pm$ 48.53    | 230.46 | 168.28 | 199.37 $\pm$ 31.09    |
| 183-189 | 258.50     | 156.43 | 207.47 $\pm$ 36.09    | 249.67 | 178.17 | 213.92 $\pm$ 25.28    |
| 190-196 | 315.46     | 175.24 | 245.35 $\pm$ 49.58    | 264.48 | 199.68 | 223.08 $\pm$ 16.55    |
| 197-203 | 327.99     | 181.35 | 254.67 $\pm$ 51.85    | 277.25 | 205.72 | 241.49 $\pm$ 25.29    |
| 204-210 | Sac        | 187.23 | 187.23                | 282.61 | Sac    | 282.61                |
| 211-217 | --         | 198.79 | 198.79                | 294.85 | --     | 294.85                |
| 218-224 | --         | 204.87 | 204.87                | 304.82 | --     | 304.82                |
| 225-231 | --         | 209.58 | 209.58                | 315.53 | --     | 315.53                |
| 232-238 | --         | Sac    | --                    | --     | --     | --                    |

Table C.5

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF ITRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
IN FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-4593  
(SYSTEM II)

| Day   | 3 (Control) | 11 (Control) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | 27 (Exp.) | 29 (Exp.) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1     | 0.05        | 0.37         | 0.21 $\pm$ 0.16       | 0.05      | 0.17      | 0.11 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 2     | 1.01        | 6.42         | 3.72 $\pm$ 2.71       | 0.08      | 0.33      | 0.21 $\pm$ 0.13       |
| 3     | 2.09        | 9.57         | 5.83 $\pm$ 3.74       | 0.22      | 0.49      | 0.36 $\pm$ 0.14       |
| 4     | 2.45        | 11.92        | 7.19 $\pm$ 4.73       | 0.30      | 0.64      | 0.47 $\pm$ 0.17       |
| 5     | 3.53        | 12.81        | 7.72 $\pm$ 5.09       | 0.33      | 0.88      | 0.61 $\pm$ 0.28       |
| 6     | 2.77        | 13.31        | 8.04 $\pm$ 5.27       | 0.45      | 0.97      | 0.71 $\pm$ 0.26       |
| 7     | 2.83        | 13.66        | 8.25 $\pm$ 5.42       | 0.67      | 1.03      | 0.85 $\pm$ 0.18       |
| 8     | 2.10        | 13.92        | 8.40 $\pm$ 5.52       | 0.78      | 1.09      | 0.94 $\pm$ 0.16       |
| 9     | 3.93        | 13.99        | 8.46 $\pm$ 5.53       | 0.84      | 1.16      | 1.00 $\pm$ 0.16       |
| 10    | 2.93        | 14.10        | 8.54 $\pm$ 5.56       | 0.98      | 1.22      | 1.10 $\pm$ 0.12       |
| 11    | 3.09        | 14.18        | 8.61 $\pm$ 5.58       | 1.11      | 1.28      | 1.20 $\pm$ 0.09       |
| 12    | 3.06        | 14.25        | 8.66 $\pm$ 5.60       | 1.14      | 1.36      | 1.25 $\pm$ 0.11       |
| 13    | 3.11        | 14.32        | 8.72 $\pm$ 5.61       | 1.26      | 1.44      | 1.35 $\pm$ 0.09       |
| 14    | 3.13        | 14.36        | 8.76 $\pm$ 5.62       | 1.42      | 1.49      | 1.46 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 15-21 | 3.56        | 14.72        | 9.04 $\pm$ 5.68       | 2.26      | 1.89      | 2.08 $\pm$ 0.19       |
| 22-28 | 3.55        | 15.11        | 9.33 $\pm$ 5.78       | 4.97      | 2.36      | 3.67 $\pm$ 1.31       |
| 29-35 | 3.70        | 15.39        | 9.55 $\pm$ 5.84       | 6.07      | 2.76      | 4.42 $\pm$ 1.66       |
| 36-42 | 3.88        | 15.56        | 9.72 $\pm$ 5.84       | 6.79      | 3.46      | 5.13 $\pm$ 1.67       |
| 43-49 | 4.05        | 15.89        | 9.97 $\pm$ 5.92       | 7.35      | 4.03      | 5.68 $\pm$ 1.66       |
| 50-56 | 4.31        | 16.29        | 10.30 $\pm$ 6.00      | 7.82      | 4.60      | 6.21 $\pm$ 1.61       |
| 57-63 | 4.65        | 16.65        | 10.65 $\pm$ 6.00      | 8.32      | 4.96      | 6.64 $\pm$ 1.68       |

Table C. 5

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS IN FECES OF FOUR BABOONS  
EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-4593 (SYSTEM II)

| DAY     | BABOON NO. |       |                       |       |       |                       |
|---------|------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
|         | #3         | #11   | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | #27   | #29   | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
| 64-70   | 4.99       | 27.24 | 16.12 $\pm$ 11.13     | 8.79  | 5.32  | 7.06 $\pm$ 1.74       |
| 71-77   | 5.33       | 27.52 | 16.43 $\pm$ 11.10     | 9.31  | 5.71  | 7.51 $\pm$ 1.80       |
| 78-84   | 5.70       | 27.86 | 16.78 $\pm$ 11.08     | 10.03 | 6.06  | 8.05 $\pm$ 1.99       |
| 85-91   | 6.17       | 28.31 | 17.24 $\pm$ 11.07     | 10.82 | 6.51  | 8.67 $\pm$ 2.16       |
| 92-98   | 6.60       | 28.56 | 17.58 $\pm$ 5.49      | 11.42 | 7.07  | 9.25 $\pm$ 2.18       |
| 99-105  | 7.01       | 28.92 | 17.97 $\pm$ 10.96     | 12.18 | 7.44  | 9.81 $\pm$ 2.37       |
| 106-112 | 7.53       | 29.25 | 18.39 $\pm$ 10.86     | 12.98 | 7.91  | 10.45 $\pm$ 2.54      |
| 113-119 | 7.98       | 29.56 | 18.77 $\pm$ 10.79     | 13.76 | 8.24  | 11.00 $\pm$ 2.76      |
| 120-126 | 8.38       | 29.78 | 19.08 $\pm$ 10.70     | 14.45 | 8.77  | 11.61 $\pm$ 2.84      |
| 127-133 | 8.71       | 30.07 | 19.39 $\pm$ 10.68     | 15.32 | 9.04  | 12.18 $\pm$ 3.14      |
| 134-140 | 9.01       | 30.39 | 19.70 $\pm$ 10.69     | 16.63 | 9.52  | 13.08 $\pm$ 3.56      |
| 141-147 | 9.47       | 30.79 | 20.13 $\pm$ 10.66     | 17.41 | 9.91  | 13.66 $\pm$ 3.75      |
| 148-154 | 9.84       | 31.24 | 20.54 $\pm$ 10.70     | 18.56 | 10.33 | 14.45 $\pm$ 4.12      |
| 155-161 | 10.23      | 31.64 | 20.94 $\pm$ 10.71     | 19.27 | 10.66 | 14.97 $\pm$ 4.31      |
| 162-168 | 10.64      | 31.96 | 21.31 $\pm$ 10.66     | 20.02 | 10.94 | 15.48 $\pm$ 4.54      |
| 169-175 | 11.25      | 32.21 | 21.78 $\pm$ 10.53     | 20.78 | 11.47 | 16.13 $\pm$ 4.66      |
| 176-182 | 11.54      | 33.64 | 22.59 $\pm$ 11.05     | 21.40 | 11.81 | 16.61 $\pm$ 4.80      |
| 183-189 | 12.45      | 35.08 | 23.77 $\pm$ 8.00      | 23.94 | 12.46 | 18.20 $\pm$ 4.06      |
| 190-196 | 14.06      | 37.18 | 25.62 $\pm$ 8.17      | 27.07 | 13.46 | 20.57 $\pm$ 5.02      |
| 197-203 | 14.42      | 37.50 | 25.96 $\pm$ 8.16      | 28.41 | 13.90 | 21.16 $\pm$ 5.13      |
| 204-210 | Sac        | 37.81 | 37.81                 | 29.11 | Sac   | 29.11                 |
| 211-217 | --         | 37.96 | 37.96                 | 29.60 | --    | 29.60                 |
| 218-224 | --         | 38.12 | 38.12                 | 30.01 | --    | 30.01                 |
| 225-231 | --         | 38.24 | 38.24                 | 30.33 | --    | 30.33                 |

Table C.6

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS  
IN URINE PLUS FECES OF FOUR BADGERS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-4593  
(SYSTEM II)

| Day   | 3 (Control) | 11 (Control) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | 27 (Exp.) | 29 (Exp.) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1     | 79.02       | 5.54         | 42.28 $\pm$ 36.74     | 5.59      | 1.66      | 3.63 $\pm$ 1.97       |
| 2     | 83.55       | 13.61        | 43.53 $\pm$ 34.97     | 12.43     | 3.40      | 7.92 $\pm$ 4.52       |
| 3     | 86.05       | 17.61        | 52.34 $\pm$ 34.53     | 19.22     | 4.88      | 12.05 $\pm$ 7.17      |
| 4     | 89.32       | 20.81        | 55.07 $\pm$ 34.26     | 21.85     | 7.05      | 14.45 $\pm$ 7.40      |
| 5     | 89.92       | 22.44        | 55.18 $\pm$ 33.75     | 22.60     | 8.36      | 15.48 $\pm$ 7.12      |
| 6     | 90.54       | 24.75        | 57.65 $\pm$ 32.90     | 23.35     | 9.87      | 16.61 $\pm$ 6.74      |
| 7     | 91.73       | 26.53        | 59.15 $\pm$ 32.62     | 24.04     | 10.78     | 17.41 $\pm$ 6.63      |
| 8     | 92.19       | 26.22        | 60.21 $\pm$ 31.99     | 24.45     | 11.59     | 18.02 $\pm$ 6.43      |
| 9     | 92.67       | 28.61        | 60.64 $\pm$ 32.03     | 26.34     | 13.38     | 19.86 $\pm$ 6.48      |
| 10    | 93.03       | 29.04        | 61.04 $\pm$ 32.09     | 26.58     | 14.34     | 21.46 $\pm$ 7.12      |
| 11    | 93.39       | 29.63        | 61.54 $\pm$ 31.85     | 30.67     | 15.61     | 23.14 $\pm$ 7.53      |
| 12    | 93.66       | 31.26        | 62.43 $\pm$ 31.20     | 32.38     | 17.12     | 24.75 $\pm$ 7.63      |
| 13    | 94.32       | 31.43        | 62.82 $\pm$ 31.45     | 33.87     | 17.80     | 25.84 $\pm$ 8.04      |
| 14    | 94.75       | 31.73        | 63.24 $\pm$ 31.51     | 34.76     | 18.19     | 26.48 $\pm$ 8.29      |
| 15-21 | 97.29       | 35.62        | 66.43 $\pm$ 30.84     | 47.56     | 24.59     | 35.98 $\pm$ 11.39     |
| 22-23 | 100.10      | 37.83        | 68.97 $\pm$ 31.14     | 57.58     | 30.30     | 43.94 $\pm$ 13.64     |
| 24-25 | 102.94      | 41.00        | 71.97 $\pm$ 30.97     | 67.28     | 35.50     | 51.39 $\pm$ 15.89     |
| 26-27 | 107.40      | 46.19        | 76.89 $\pm$ 30.61     | 77.35     | 39.90     | 58.63 $\pm$ 18.73     |
| 28-29 | 111.02      | 50.20        | 80.61 $\pm$ 20.41     | 87.95     | 47.54     | 67.75 $\pm$ 20.21     |
| 30-36 | 114.74      | 55.19        | 84.97 $\pm$ 29.78     | 93.44     | 51.97     | 72.71 $\pm$ 20.74     |
| 37-53 | 119.01      | 59.40        | 89.21 $\pm$ 29.81     | 100.72    | 57.24     | 78.98 $\pm$ 21.74     |

Table C.6

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF TRITIUM LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE PLUS FECES OF FOUR  
BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-4593 (SYSTEM II)

| DAY     | BABOON NO. |        |                       |        |        |                       |
|---------|------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
|         | #3         | #11    | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | #27    | #29    | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
| 64-70   | 124.65     | 64.30  | 94.48 $\pm$ 30.18     | 107.16 | 62.53  | 84.85 $\pm$ 22.32     |
| 71-77   | 130.34     | 69.21  | 99.78 $\pm$ 30.57     | 114.06 | 68.58  | 91.32 $\pm$ 22.74     |
| 78-84   | 136.23     | 72.89  | 104.56 $\pm$ 29.67    | 120.38 | 75.91  | 98.15 $\pm$ 22.24     |
| 85-91   | 142.97     | 76.79  | 109.88 $\pm$ 33.09    | 125.46 | 84.27  | 104.87 $\pm$ 20.60    |
| 92-98   | 146.49     | 81.70  | 114.10 $\pm$ 32.40    | 131.23 | 88.85  | 110.04 $\pm$ 21.19    |
| 99-105  | 153.94     | 84.41  | 119.18 $\pm$ 34.77    | 137.62 | 93.01  | 115.32 $\pm$ 22.31    |
| 106-112 | 161.21     | 88.87  | 125.04 $\pm$ 36.17    | 146.73 | 100.26 | 123.50 $\pm$ 23.24    |
| 113-119 | 167.85     | 94.74  | 131.30 $\pm$ 36.56    | 154.63 | 107.48 | 131.06 $\pm$ 23.58    |
| 120-126 | 174.66     | 102.07 | 138.37 $\pm$ 36.30    | 163.48 | 115.51 | 139.50 $\pm$ 23.99    |
| 127-133 | 181.53     | 108.09 | 144.81 $\pm$ 36.72    | 173.47 | 123.32 | 148.40 $\pm$ 25.08    |
| 134-140 | 189.28     | 113.34 | 151.31 $\pm$ 37.97    | 183.90 | 131.34 | 157.62 $\pm$ 26.28    |
| 141-147 | 196.16     | 118.90 | 157.53 $\pm$ 38.63    | 195.64 | 139.93 | 167.79 $\pm$ 27.86    |
| 148-154 | 203.26     | 123.81 | 163.54 $\pm$ 39.73    | 202.42 | 146.40 | 174.41 $\pm$ 28.01    |
| 155-161 | 211.11     | 129.31 | 170.21 $\pm$ 40.90    | 218.93 | 156.00 | 187.47 $\pm$ 31.47    |
| 162-168 | 219.09     | 135.76 | 177.43 $\pm$ 41.67    | 231.64 | 166.95 | 199.30 $\pm$ 32.35    |
| 169-175 | 226.50     | 141.39 | 183.95 $\pm$ 42.56    | 242.00 |        | 210.19 $\pm$ 31.81    |
| 176-182 | 234.44     | 148.55 | 191.50 $\pm$ 42.95    | 251.86 | 80.09  | 215.98 $\pm$ 35.89    |
| 183-189 | 270.95     | 181.18 | 226.07 $\pm$ 31.74    | 273.61 | 190.63 | 232.12 $\pm$ 29.34    |
| 190-196 | 329.52     | 201.49 | 265.51 $\pm$ 45.27    | 292.15 | 213.14 | 252.65 $\pm$ 27.93    |
| 197-203 | 342.31     | 207.92 | 275.17 $\pm$ 47.55    | 305.66 | 219.62 | 262.64 $\pm$ 30.42    |
| 204-210 | Sac        | 214.11 | 214.11                | 311.72 | Sac    | 311.72                |
| 211-217 | --         | 225.82 | 225.82                | 324.45 | --     | 324.45                |
| 218-224 | --         | 232.06 | 232.06                | 334.83 | --     | 334.83                |
| 225-231 | --         | 236.89 | 236.89                | 345.86 | --     | 345.86                |

Appendix D

SYSTEM II

$^3\text{H}$  - WR-4593: Dose = 700 mg.

$^{14}\text{C}$  - WR-158122: Dose = 70 mg.

EXCRETION OF CARBON-14-LABELED MATERIALS  
DERIVED FROM SYSTEM II WR-158122 BY BABOONS



Appendix D

SYSTEM II

$^3\text{H}$  - WR-4593: Dose = 700 mg.

$^{14}\text{C}$  - WR-158122: Dose = 70 mg.

EXCRETION OF CARBON-14-LABELED MATERIALS  
DERIVED FROM SYSTEM II WR-158122 BY BABOONS

Table D.1

MEASURED EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS  
IN URINE OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122  
(SYSTEM II)

| Day   | 3 (Control) | 11 (Control) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | 27 (Exp.) | 29 (Exp.) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1     | 0.22        | 0.20         | 0.56 $\pm$ 0.36       | 0.03      | 0.04      | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.005      |
| 2     | 0.52        | 0.27         | 0.26 $\pm$ .05        | 0.33      | 0.01      | 0.17 $\pm$ 0.16       |
| 3     | 1.44        | 0.22         | 0.81 $\pm$ 0.64       | 0.08      | 0.02      | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.13       |
| 4     | 0.41        | 0.05         | 0.23 $\pm$ 0.16       | 0.05      | 0         | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 5     | 3.28        | 0.08         | 0.23 $\pm$ 0.15       | 0.02      | 0.01      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 6     | 0.12        | 0.56         | 0.34 $\pm$ 0.22       | 0.02      | 0.02      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0          |
| 7     | 0.13        | 0.48         | 0.30 $\pm$ 0.17       | 0.01      | 0         | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 8     | 1.03        | 0.59         | 0.33 $\pm$ 0.25       | 0.01      | 0.01      | 0.01 $\pm$ 0          |
| 9     | 0.07        | 0.44         | 0.25 $\pm$ 0.13       | 0.04      | 0.03      | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 10    | 0.02        | 0.53         | 0.27 $\pm$ 0.25       | 0.03      | 0.02      | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 11    | 3.03        | 0.63         | 0.33 $\pm$ 0.29       | 0.03      | 0.04      | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 12    | 0.07        | 0.56         | 0.26 $\pm$ 0.22       | 0.08      | 0.03      | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 13    | 0.07        | 0.03         | 0.11 $\pm$ 0.02       | 0.03      | 0.02      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 14    | 0.07        | 0.16         | 0.12 $\pm$ 0.04       | 0.03      | 0.01      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 15    | 1.07        | 0.65         | 0.89 $\pm$ 0.24       | 0.34      | 0.22      | 0.28 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 16-18 | 0.03        | 0.34         | 0.35 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.20      | 0.19      | 0.19 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 19-20 | 14.03       | 6.86         | 11.53 $\pm$ 4.67      | 0.49      | 0.23      | 0.36 $\pm$ 0.13       |
| 21-22 | 6.07        | 2.54         | 4.30 $\pm$ 1.76       | 0.37      | 0.24      | 0.30 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 23-24 | 3.80        | 1.61         | 2.70 $\pm$ 1.09       | 0.54      | 0.34      | 0.44 $\pm$ 0.10       |
| 25-26 | 1.75        | 3.21         | 2.49 $\pm$ 1.01       | 0.26      | 0.25      | 0.25 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 27-28 | 1.79        | 0.64         | 1.21 $\pm$ 0.57       | 0.27      | 0.33      | 0.30 $\pm$ 0.03       |

Copy available to DND does not  
permit further distribution.

Table D.1  
MEASURED EXCRETION OF CARBON-14-LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE OF  
FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122 (SYSTEM II)

| DAY     | BABOON NO. |      |                       |      |      |                       |
|---------|------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|-----------------------|
|         | #3         | #11  | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | #27  | #29  | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
| 64-70   | 6.70       | 4.69 | 5.70 $\pm$ 1.00       | 0.40 | 0.44 | 0.42 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 71-77   | 3.79       | 5.35 | 4.57 $\pm$ 0.78       | 0.36 | 0.27 | 0.32 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 78-84   | 6.87       | 3.19 | 5.03 $\pm$ 1.84       | 0.22 | 0.52 | 0.37 $\pm$ 0.15       |
| 85-91   | 2.28       | 0.58 | 1.43 $\pm$ 0.85       | 0.21 | 0.47 | 0.34 $\pm$ 0.13       |
| 92-98   | 4.20       | 0.38 | 2.29 $\pm$ 1.91       | 0.39 | 0.20 | 0.30 $\pm$ 0.09       |
| 99-105  | 2.01       | 0.93 | 1.47 $\pm$ 0.54       | 0.28 | 0.21 | 0.25 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 106-112 | 1.94       | 0.52 | 1.23 $\pm$ 0.71       | 0.68 | 0.38 | 0.53 $\pm$ 0.15       |
| 113-119 | 1.76       | 0.94 | 1.35 $\pm$ 0.41       | 0.45 | 0.37 | 0.41 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 120-126 | 1.62       | 0.60 | 1.11 $\pm$ 0.51       | 0.57 | 0.48 | 0.53 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 127-133 | 1.39       | 6.34 | 3.87 $\pm$ 2.47       | 0.53 | 0.30 | 0.42 $\pm$ 0.11       |
| 134-140 | 1.05       | 1.32 | 1.19 $\pm$ 0.13       | 0.75 | 0.42 | 0.59 $\pm$ 0.16       |
| 141-147 | 1.28       | 4.46 | 2.87 $\pm$ 1.59       | 0.83 | 0.19 | 0.51 $\pm$ 0.32       |
| 148-154 | 1.56       | 0.48 | 1.02 $\pm$ 0.54       | 0.83 | 0.40 | 0.62 $\pm$ 0.21       |
| 155-161 | 1.80       | 0.71 | 1.26 $\pm$ 0.54       | 1.57 | 0.64 | 1.11 $\pm$ 0.47       |
| 162-168 | 2.09       | 0.51 | 1.30 $\pm$ 0.75       | 1.19 | 0.63 | 0.91 $\pm$ 0.28       |
| 169-175 | 7.90       | 5.62 | 6.76 $\pm$ 1.14       | 0.98 | 0.51 | 0.75 $\pm$ 0.24       |
| 176-182 | 5.63       | 7.71 | 6.67 $\pm$ 1.04       | 0.64 | 0.27 | 0.46 $\pm$ 0.19       |
| 183-189 | 3.41       | 9.51 | 6.46 $\pm$ 2.16       | 0.98 | 0.71 | 0.85 $\pm$ 0.10       |
| 190-196 | 14.73      | 4.75 | 9.74 $\pm$ 3.53       | 0.40 | 0.59 | 0.50 $\pm$ 0.07       |
| 197-203 | 0.06       | 1.91 | 0.99 $\pm$ 0.65       | 1.31 | 0.58 | 0.95 $\pm$ 0.26       |
| 204-210 | Sac        | 0.97 | 0.97                  | 0.53 | Sac  | 0.53                  |
| 211-217 | --         | 0    | 0                     | 0.90 | --   | 0.90                  |
| 218-224 | --         | 0    | 0                     | 1.11 | --   | 1.11                  |
| 225-231 | --         | 0    | 0                     | 0.92 | --   | 0.92                  |

Table D.2

MEASURED EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS  
IN FECES OF FOUR BALBOONS EXPOSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122  
(SYSTEM II)

| Day   | 3 (Control) | 11 (Control) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | 27 (Exp.) | 29 (Exp.) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1     | 0           | 0.61         | 0.005 $\pm$ 0.005     | < 0.001   | 0.02      | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 2     | 0.11        | 0.74         | 0.42 $\pm$ 0.31       | < 0.001   | 0.03      | 0.015 $\pm$ 0.015     |
| 3     | 0.14        | 0.50         | 0.32 $\pm$ 0.18       | < 0.001   | 0.01      | 0.005 $\pm$ 0.005     |
| 4     | 0.14        | 0.56         | 0.35 $\pm$ 0.21       | 0.01      | 0.01      | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.00       |
| 5     | 0.13        | 0.60         | 0.36 $\pm$ 0.23       | < 0.001   | 0.01      | 0.005 $\pm$ 0.004     |
| 6     | 0.03        | 0.65         | 0.37 $\pm$ 0.29       | < 0.001   | 0.01      | 0.005 $\pm$ 0.004     |
| 7     | 0.13        | 0.84         | 0.43 $\pm$ 0.49       | < 0.001   | 0.01      | 0.005 $\pm$ 0.004     |
| 8     | 0.04        | 0.79         | 0.41 $\pm$ 0.37       | < 0.001   | 0.01      | 0.005 $\pm$ 0.004     |
| 9     | 0.02        | 0.14         | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.06       | 0.01      | 0.01      | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.00       |
| 10    | 0.02        | 0.12         | 1.05 $\pm$ 0.94       | 0.01      | 0.01      | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.00       |
| 11    | 0.01        | 0.06         | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.02       | 0.02      | 0.02      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.00       |
| 12    | 0.01        | 0.06         | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.02       | 0.0       | 0.02      | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 13    | 0.02        | 0.07         | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.02       | 0.02      | 0.02      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.00       |
| 14    | 0           | 0.03         | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.04       | 0.02      | 0.01      | 0.015 $\pm$ 0.005     |
| 15-21 | 0.13        | 0.39         | 0.29 $\pm$ 0.19       | 0.20      | 0.03      | 0.14 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 22-26 | 0.12        | 1.50         | 0.84 $\pm$ 0.65       | 0.24      | 0.15      | 0.19 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 27-35 | 11.23       | 5.11         | 8.17 $\pm$ 3.06       | 0.42      | 0.12      | 0.27 $\pm$ 0.15       |
| 36-42 | 1.06        | 0.32         | 0.63 $\pm$ 0.37       | 0.14      | 0.05      | 0.09 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 43-49 | 1.11        | 0.75         | 0.43 $\pm$ 0.32       | 0.14      | 0.17      | 0.15 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 50-56 | 0.85        | 0.99         | 0.92 $\pm$ 0.06       | 0.16      | 0.22      | 0.19 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 57-63 | 0.73        | 0.59         | 0.66 $\pm$ 0.07       | 0.21      | 0.15      | 0.18 $\pm$ 0.03       |
|       |             |              |                       |           |           | +                     |

Table D.2  
MEASURED EXCRETION OF CARBON-14-LABELED MATERIALS IN FECES OF  
FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF NR-158122 (SYSTEM II)

| DAY     | BABOON NO. |      |                       |      |      |                       |
|---------|------------|------|-----------------------|------|------|-----------------------|
|         | #3         | #11  | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | #27  | #29  | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
| 64-70   | 0.41       | 0.38 | 0.40 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.17 | 0.16 | 0.17 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 71-77   | 0.86       | 0.23 | 0.55 $\pm$ 0.32       | 0.23 | 0.22 | 0.23 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 78-84   | 0.14       | 0.19 | 0.17 $\pm$ 0.03       | 0.24 | 0.12 | 0.18 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 85-91   | 0.01       | 0.46 | 0.24 $\pm$ 0.23       | 0.45 | 0.31 | 0.38 $\pm$ 0.07       |
| 92-98   | 0.18       | 0.11 | 0.15 $\pm$ 0.04       | 0.19 | 0.34 | 0.27 $\pm$ 0.08       |
| 99-105  | 0.30       | 0.32 | 0.31 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.59 | 0.25 | 0.42 $\pm$ 0.17       |
| 106-112 | 0.48       | 0.08 | 0.28 $\pm$ 0.20       | 0.52 | 0.28 | 0.39 $\pm$ 0.13       |
| 113-119 | 0.07       | 0.15 | 0.11 $\pm$ 0.04       | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.17 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 120-126 | 0.28       | 0.07 | 0.18 $\pm$ 0.11       | 0.54 | 0.30 | 0.42 $\pm$ 0.12       |
| 127-133 | 0.37       | 0.22 | 0.30 $\pm$ 0.08       | 0.53 | 0.18 | 0.42 $\pm$ 0.11       |
| 134-140 | 0.10       | 0    | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.05       | 1.36 | 0.20 | 0.78 $\pm$ 0.58       |
| 141-147 | 0.01       | 0    | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0.43 | 0.15 | 0.29 $\pm$ 0.14       |
| 148-154 | 0.09       | 0.03 | 0.06 $\pm$ 0.03       | 0.48 | 0.23 | 0.36 $\pm$ 0.13       |
| 155-161 | 0          | 0    | 0 $\pm$ 0             | 0.33 | 0.18 | 0.26 $\pm$ 0.08       |
| 162-168 | 0          | 0    | 0 $\pm$ 0             | 0.32 | 0.12 | 0.22 $\pm$ 0.10       |
| 169-175 | 25.89      | 3.82 | 14.86 $\pm$ 11.04     | 0.33 | 0.29 | 0.31 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 176-182 | 7.22       | 2.82 | 5.02 $\pm$ 2.20       | 0.05 | 0.14 | 0.10 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 183-189 | 0.72       | 0.06 | 0.39 $\pm$ 0.23       | 0.26 | 0.17 | 0.22 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 190-196 | 0.73       | 0    | 0.37 $\pm$ 0.26       | 0.38 | 0.14 | 0.26 $\pm$ 0.08       |
| 197-203 | 0.08       | 0    | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.03       | 0.27 | 0.23 | 0.25 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 204-210 | Sac        | 0    | 0                     | 0.31 | Sac  | 0.31                  |
| 211-217 | --         | 0    | 0                     | 0.24 | --   | 0.24                  |
| 218-224 | --         | 0    | 0                     | 0.19 | --   | 0.19                  |
| 225-231 | --         | 0    | 0                     | 0.07 | --   | 0.07                  |
| 232-238 | --         | Sac  | --                    | 0.21 | --   | 0.21                  |

Table D.3

MEASURED EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS  
IN URINE PLUS FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122  
(SYSTEM II)

| Day   | 3 (Control) | 11 (Control) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | 27 (Exp.) | 29 (Exp.) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1     | 0.92        | 0.21         | 0.56 $\pm$ 0.25       | 0.02      | 0.06      | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 2     | 0.60        | 0.95         | 0.69 $\pm$ 0.18       | 0.33      | 0.04      | 0.18 $\pm$ 0.14       |
| 3     | 1.35        | 0.72         | 1.13 $\pm$ 0.22       | 0.08      | 0.03      | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 4     | 0.55        | 0.61         | 0.58 $\pm$ 0.02       | 0.07      | 0.01      | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 5     | 0.50        | 0.63         | 0.60 $\pm$ 0.06       | 0.02      | 0.02      | 0.02 $\pm$ 0.00       |
| 6     | 0.22        | 1.22         | 0.71 $\pm$ 0.36       | 0.92      | 0.03      | 0.025 $\pm$ 0.005     |
| 7     | 0.18        | 1.32         | 0.74 $\pm$ 0.41       | 0.91      | 0.01      | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.00       |
| 8     | 0.12        | 1.38         | 0.75 $\pm$ 0.44       | 0.01      | 0.01      | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.00       |
| 9     | 0.20        | 0.52         | 0.33 $\pm$ 0.17       | 0.35      | 0.04      | 0.045 $\pm$ 0.005     |
| 10    | 0.01        | 0.55         | 0.34 $\pm$ 0.21       | 0.04      | 0.03      | 0.035 $\pm$ 0.005     |
| 11    | 0.95        | 0.69         | 0.37 $\pm$ 0.23       | 0.05      | 0.06      | 0.055 $\pm$ 0.005     |
| 12    | 0.05        | 0.54         | 0.29 $\pm$ 0.17       | 0.08      | 0.05      | 0.065 $\pm$ 0.015     |
| 13    | 0.15        | 0.16         | 0.15 $\pm$ 0.3        | 0.05      | 0.04      | 0.045 $\pm$ 0.005     |
| 14    | 0.03        | 0.24         | 0.15 $\pm$ 0.03       | 0.05      | 0.01      | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 15-21 | 1.32        | 1.04         | 1.13 $\pm$ 0.19       | 0.54      | 0.30      | 0.42 $\pm$ 0.12       |
| 22-28 | 0.53        | 1.86         | 1.19 $\pm$ 0.47       | 0.44      | 0.34      | 0.39 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 29-35 | 27.44       | 11.97        | 19.70 $\pm$ 5.47      | 0.91      | 0.25      | 0.58 $\pm$ 0.33       |
| 36-42 | 7.13        | 2.86         | 4.99 $\pm$ 1.51       | 0.51      | 0.29      | 0.40 $\pm$ 0.11       |
| 43-49 | 4.91        | 1.14         | 3.02 $\pm$ 1.33       | 0.68      | 0.51      | 0.59 $\pm$ 0.08       |
| 50-56 | 2.64        | 4.20         | 3.42 $\pm$ 0.55       | 0.42      | 0.47      | 0.44 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 57-63 | 2.52        | 1.23         | 1.87 $\pm$ 0.46       | 0.48      | 0.48      | 0.48 $\pm$ 0.00       |

Table D.3

MEASURED EXCRETION OF CARBON-14-LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE PLUS  
FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122  
(SYSTEM II)

| DAY     | BABOON NO. |       |                       |      |      |                       |
|---------|------------|-------|-----------------------|------|------|-----------------------|
|         | #3         | #11   | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | #27  | #29  | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
| 64-70   | 7.11       | 5.07  | 6.09 $\pm$ 1.02       | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.59 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 71-77   | 4.65       | 5.58  | 5.12 $\pm$ 0.47       | 0.58 | 0.49 | 0.54 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 78-84   | 7.01       | 3.38  | 5.20 $\pm$ 1.82       | 0.46 | 0.64 | 0.55 $\pm$ 0.09       |
| 85-91   | 2.29       | 1.04  | 1.67 $\pm$ 0.62       | 0.66 | 0.78 | 0.72 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 92-98   | 4.38       | 0.39  | 2.39 $\pm$ 1.99       | 0.58 | 0.54 | 0.56 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 99-105  | 2.31       | 1.25  | 1.78 $\pm$ 0.53       | 0.87 | 0.46 | 0.67 $\pm$ 0.21       |
| 106-112 | 2.42       | 0.60  | 1.51 $\pm$ 0.91       | 1.20 | 0.66 | 0.75 $\pm$ 0.22       |
| 113-119 | 1.83       | 1.09  | 1.46 $\pm$ 0.37       | 0.61 | 0.54 | 0.58 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 120-126 | 1.90       | 0.67  | 1.29 $\pm$ 0.62       | 1.11 | 0.78 | 0.95 $\pm$ 0.14       |
| 127-133 | 1.76       | 6.56  | 4.16 $\pm$ 2.40       | 1.06 | 0.48 | 0.77 $\pm$ 0.29       |
| 134-140 | 1.15       | 1.32  | 1.24 $\pm$ 0.08       | 2.11 | 0.62 | 1.37 $\pm$ 0.74       |
| 141-147 | 1.29       | 4.46  | 2.88 $\pm$ 1.58       | 1.26 | 0.34 | 0.80 $\pm$ 0.46       |
| 148-154 | 1.65       | 0.51  | 1.08 $\pm$ 0.57       | 1.31 | 0.63 | 0.97 $\pm$ 0.34       |
| 155-161 | 1.80       | 0.71  | 1.26 $\pm$ 0.54       | 1.90 | 0.82 | 1.36 $\pm$ 0.54       |
| 162-168 | 2.09       | 0.51  | 1.30 $\pm$ 0.79       | 1.51 | 0.75 | 1.13 $\pm$ 0.38       |
| 169-175 | 33.79      | 9.44  | 21.62 $\pm$ 12.18     | 1.31 | 0.80 | 1.06 $\pm$ 0.26       |
| 176-182 | 12.85      | 10.53 | 11.69 $\pm$ 1.16      | 0.69 | 0.41 | 0.55 $\pm$ 0.14       |
| 183-189 | 4.13       | 9.57  | 6.85 $\pm$ 1.92       | 1.24 | 0.88 | 1.06 $\pm$ 0.13       |
| 190-196 | 15.46      | 4.75  | 10.11 $\pm$ 3.79      | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.76 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 197-203 | 0.14       | 1.91  | 1.03 $\pm$ 0.63       | 1.58 | 0.81 | 1.20 $\pm$ 0.27       |
| 204-210 | Sac        | 0.97  | 0.97                  | 0.84 | Sac  | 0.84                  |
| 211-217 | --         | 0     | 0                     | 1.14 | --   | 1.14                  |
| 218-224 | --         | 0     | 0                     | 1.30 | --   | 1.30                  |
| 225-231 | --         | 0     | 0                     | 0.99 | --   | 0.99                  |
| 232-238 | --         | Sac   | --                    | 0.81 | --   | 0.81                  |

Table D.4

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS  
IN URINE OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF UR-158122  
(SHEET: II)

| Day   | 3 (Control) | 11 (Control) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | 27 (Exp.) | 29 (Exp.) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1     | 0.02        | 0.20         | 0.56 $\pm$ 0.26       | 0.03      | 0.04      | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 2     | 1.27        | 0.41         | 0.63 $\pm$ 0.42       | 0.36      | 0.05      | 0.21 $\pm$ 0.15       |
| 3     | 2.55        | 0.63         | 1.64 $\pm$ 1.01       | 0.44      | 0.07      | 0.26 $\pm$ 0.19       |
| 4     | 2.04        | 0.68         | 1.67 $\pm$ 1.19       | 0.50      | 0.07      | 0.29 $\pm$ 0.21       |
| 5     | 2.75        | 0.76         | 2.11 $\pm$ 1.35       | 0.52      | 0.08      | 0.30 $\pm$ 0.22       |
| 6     | 1.37        | 1.02         | 2.45 $\pm$ 1.10       | 0.54      | 0.10      | 0.32 $\pm$ 0.22       |
| 7     | 2.70        | 1.80         | 2.75 $\pm$ 0.95       | 0.55      | 0.10      | 0.33 $\pm$ 0.22       |
| 8     | 2.73        | 2.29         | 3.09 $\pm$ 0.70       | 0.56      | 0.11      | 0.34 $\pm$ 0.23       |
| 9     | 1.31        | 2.03         | 3.24 $\pm$ 0.51       | 0.60      | 0.14      | 0.37 $\pm$ 0.23       |
| 10    | 2.87        | 3.26         | 3.62 $\pm$ 0.26       | 0.63      | 0.16      | 0.40 $\pm$ 0.23       |
| 11    | 2.01        | 3.99         | 3.95 $\pm$ 0.04       | 0.63      | 0.20      | 0.42 $\pm$ 0.22       |
| 12    | 2.05        | 4.47         | 4.21 $\pm$ 0.26       | 0.71      | 0.23      | 0.47 $\pm$ 0.24       |
| 13    | 3.10        | 4.56         | 4.33 $\pm$ 0.33       | 0.74      | 0.25      | 0.50 $\pm$ 0.25       |
| 14    | 4.17        | 4.72         | 4.45 $\pm$ 0.26       | 0.77      | 0.26      | 0.52 $\pm$ 0.26       |
| 15-21 | 5.31        | 5.37         | 5.34 $\pm$ 0.04       | 1.11      | 0.28      | 0.79 $\pm$ 0.51       |
| 22-28 | 5.65        | 5.73         | 5.69 $\pm$ 0.04       | 1.31      | 0.47      | 0.89 $\pm$ 0.42       |
| 29-36 | 21.03       | 12.59        | 17.25 $\pm$ 1.54      | 1.83      | 0.70      | 1.29 $\pm$ 0.59       |
| 37-42 | 27.26       | 15.13        | 21.53 $\pm$ 6.40      | 2.25      | 0.94      | 1.60 $\pm$ 0.66       |
| 43-49 | 31.73       | 16.74        | 24.24 $\pm$ 7.50      | 2.79      | 1.28      | 2.04 $\pm$ 0.76       |
| 50-55 | 33.51       | 19.95        | 26.73 $\pm$ 6.76      | 3.05      | 1.53      | 2.29 $\pm$ 0.76       |
| 57-63 | 35.30       | 20.59        | 27.95 $\pm$ 7.36      | 3.32      | 1.86      | 2.59 $\pm$ 0.73       |



**Table D.4**  
**CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF CARBON-14-LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE OF**  
**FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122 (SYSTEM II)**

| DAY     | BABOON NO. |       |                       |       |       |                       |
|---------|------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
|         | #3         | #11   | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | #27   | #29   | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
| 64-70   | 42.00      | 25.28 | 33.64 $\pm$ 8.36      | 3.72  | 2.30  | 3.01 $\pm$ 0.71       |
| 71-77   | 45.79      | 30.63 | 35.21 $\pm$ 7.58      | 4.08  | 2.57  | 3.33 $\pm$ 0.76       |
| 78-84   | 52.66      | 33.82 | 43.24 $\pm$ 9.42      | 4.30  | 3.09  | 3.70 $\pm$ 0.61       |
| 85-91   | 54.94      | 34.40 | 44.67 $\pm$ 10.27     | 4.51  | 3.56  | 4.04 $\pm$ 0.47       |
| 92-98   | 59.14      | 34.78 | 46.96 $\pm$ 12.18     | 4.90  | 3.76  | 4.33 $\pm$ 0.57       |
| 99-105  | 61.15      | 35.71 | 48.43 $\pm$ 12.72     | 5.18  | 3.97  | 4.58 $\pm$ 0.61       |
| 106-112 | 63.09      | 36.23 | 49.66 $\pm$ 13.43     | 5.86  | 4.35  | 5.11 $\pm$ 0.76       |
| 113-119 | 64.85      | 37.17 | 51.01 $\pm$ 13.84     | 6.31  | 4.72  | 5.52 $\pm$ 0.79       |
| 120-126 | 66.47      | 37.77 | 52.12 $\pm$ 14.34     | 6.88  | 5.20  | 6.04 $\pm$ 0.84       |
| 127-133 | 67.86      | 44.11 | 55.99 $\pm$ 11.87     | 7.41  | 5.50  | 6.46 $\pm$ 0.95       |
| 134-140 | 68.91      | 45.43 | 57.17 $\pm$ 11.73     | 8.16  | 5.92  | 7.04 $\pm$ 1.12       |
| 141-147 | 70.19      | 49.89 | 60.04 $\pm$ 10.15     | 8.99  | 6.11  | 7.55 $\pm$ 1.44       |
| 148-154 | 71.75      | 50.37 | 61.06 $\pm$ 10.69     | 9.82  | 6.51  | 8.17 $\pm$ 1.65       |
| 155-161 | 73.55      | 51.08 | 62.32 $\pm$ 11.23     | 11.39 | 7.15  | 9.27 $\pm$ 2.12       |
| 162-168 | 75.64      | 51.59 | 63.63 $\pm$ 12.03     | 12.58 | 7.78  | 10.18 $\pm$ 2.40      |
| 169-175 | 83.54      | 57.21 | 70.38 $\pm$ 13.17     | 13.56 | 8.29  | 10.93 $\pm$ 2.64      |
| 176-182 | 89.17      | 64.92 | 77.05 $\pm$ 12.13     | 14.20 | 8.56  | 11.38 $\pm$ 2.82      |
| 183-189 | 92.58      | 74.43 | 83.51 $\pm$ 6.42      | 15.18 | 9.27  | 12.23 $\pm$ 2.09      |
| 190-196 | 107.21     | 79.18 | 93.25 $\pm$ 9.95      | 15.58 | 9.86  | 12.72 $\pm$ 2.02      |
| 197-203 | 107.37     | 81.09 | 94.23 $\pm$ 9.29      | 16.89 | 10.44 | 13.67 $\pm$ 2.28      |
| 204-210 | Sac        | 82.06 | 82.06                 | 17.42 | Sac   | 17.42                 |
| 211-217 | --         | 82.06 | 82.06                 | 18.32 | --    | 18.32                 |
| 218-224 | --         | 82.06 | 82.06                 | 19.43 | --    | 19.43                 |
| 225-231 | --         | 82.06 | 82.06                 | 20.35 | --    | 20.35                 |
| 232-238 | --         | Sac   | --                    | 20.95 | --    | 20.95                 |

Table D.5

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS  
IN FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122  
(SYSTEM II)

| Day   | 3 (Control) | 14 (Control) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | 27 (Exp.) | 29 (Exp.) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1     | 0           | 0.01         | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.01       | 0         | 0.02      | 0.01 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 2     | 0.11        | 0.75         | 0.43 $\pm$ 0.32       | 0         | 0.05      | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 3     | 0.25        | 1.35         | 0.75 $\pm$ 0.50       | 0         | 0.06      | 0.03 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 4     | 0.59        | 1.91         | 1.19 $\pm$ 0.71       | 0.01      | 0.07      | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.03       |
| 5     | 0.52        | 2.41         | 1.47 $\pm$ 0.95       | 0.01      | 0.08      | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 6     | 0.60        | 3.07         | 1.84 $\pm$ 1.24       | 0.01      | 0.09      | 0.05 $\pm$ 0.04       |
| 7     | 0.66        | 3.31         | 2.27 $\pm$ 1.64       | 0.01      | 0.10      | 0.06 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 8     | 0.67        | 4.70         | 2.69 $\pm$ 2.02       | 0.01      | 0.11      | 0.06 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 9     | 0.69        | 4.84         | 2.77 $\pm$ 2.03       | 0.02      | 0.12      | 0.07 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 10    | 0.71        | 4.96         | 2.84 $\pm$ 2.13       | 0.03      | 0.13      | 0.08 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 11    | 0.72        | 5.01         | 2.87 $\pm$ 2.15       | 0.05      | 0.15      | 0.10 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 12    | 0.73        | 5.00         | 2.91 $\pm$ 2.13       | 0.05      | 0.17      | 0.11 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 13    | 0.71        | 5.15         | 2.95 $\pm$ 2.20       | 0.07      | 0.19      | 0.13 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 14    | 0.75        | 5.23         | 2.99 $\pm$ 2.24       | 0.09      | 0.20      | 0.15 $\pm$ 0.06       |
| 15-21 | 0.91        | 5.62         | 3.28 $\pm$ 2.34       | 0.29      | 0.28      | 0.29 $\pm$ 0.01       |
| 22-28 | 1.13        | 7.12         | 4.13 $\pm$ 3.00       | 0.53      | 0.43      | 0.48 $\pm$ 0.05       |
| 29-35 | 12.36       | 12.23        | 12.30 $\pm$ 6.87      | 0.95      | 0.55      | 0.75 $\pm$ 0.20       |
| 36-42 | 13.42       | 12.55        | 12.99 $\pm$ 0.44      | 1.09      | 0.60      | 0.85 $\pm$ 0.25       |
| 43-49 | 14.50       | 13.30        | 13.92 $\pm$ 6.62      | 1.23      | 0.77      | 1.00 $\pm$ 0.23       |
| 50-56 | 15.30       | 14.29        | 14.84 $\pm$ 6.55      | 1.39      | 0.99      | 1.19 $\pm$ 0.20       |
| 57-62 | 16.12       | 14.03        | 15.10 $\pm$ 1.02      | 1.60      | 1.14      | 1.37 $\pm$ 0.23       |

Table D.5

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF CARBON-14-LABELED MATERIALS IN FECES OF  
FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF NR-158122 (SYSTEM II)

| DAY     | BABOON NO. |       |                       |       |      |                       |
|---------|------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|------|-----------------------|
|         | #3         | #11   | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | #27   | #29  | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
| 64-70   | 16.53      | 14.46 | 15.50 $\pm$ 2.64      | 1.77  | 1.30 | 1.54 $\pm$ 0.23       |
| 71-77   | 17.39      | 14.69 | 16.04 $\pm$ 1.35      | 2.00  | 1.52 | 1.76 $\pm$ 0.24       |
| 78-84   | 17.53      | 14.88 | 16.21 $\pm$ 1.32      | 2.24  | 1.64 | 1.94 $\pm$ 0.30       |
| 85-91   | 17.54      | 15.34 | 16.44 $\pm$ 1.10      | 2.69  | 1.95 | 2.32 $\pm$ 0.37       |
| 92-98   | 17.72      | 15.45 | 16.59 $\pm$ 1.09      | 2.88  | 2.29 | 2.59 $\pm$ 0.30       |
| 99-105  | 18.02      | 15.77 | 16.90 $\pm$ 1.12      | 3.47  | 2.54 | 3.01 $\pm$ 0.47       |
| 106-112 | 18.50      | 15.85 | 17.18 $\pm$ 1.32      | 3.99  | 2.82 | 3.41 $\pm$ 0.59       |
| 113-119 | 18.57      | 16.00 | 17.29 $\pm$ 1.29      | 4.15  | 2.99 | 3.57 $\pm$ 0.58       |
| 120-126 | 18.85      | 16.07 | 17.46 $\pm$ 1.39      | 4.69  | 3.29 | 3.99 $\pm$ 0.7        |
| 127-133 | 19.22      | 16.29 | 17.76 $\pm$ 1.46      | 5.22  | 3.47 | 4.35 $\pm$ 0.88       |
| 134-140 | 19.32      | 16.29 | 17.81 $\pm$ 1.51      | 6.58  | 3.67 | 5.13 $\pm$ 1.46       |
| 141-147 | 19.33      | 16.29 | 17.81 $\pm$ 1.52      | 7.01  | 3.82 | 5.42 $\pm$ 1.60       |
| 148-154 | 19.42      | 16.32 | 17.87 $\pm$ 1.55      | 7.49  | 4.05 | 5.77 $\pm$ 1.72       |
| 155-161 | 19.42      | 16.32 | 17.87 $\pm$ 1.55      | 7.82  | 4.23 | 6.03 $\pm$ 1.80       |
| 162-168 | 19.42      | 16.32 | 17.87 $\pm$ 1.55      | 8.14  | 4.35 | 6.25 $\pm$ 1.90       |
| 169-175 | 45.31      | 20.14 | 32.73 $\pm$ 12.59     | 8.47  | 4.64 | 6.56 $\pm$ 1.92       |
| 176-182 | 52.53      | 22.96 | 37.75 $\pm$ 14.79     | 8.52  | 4.78 | 6.65 $\pm$ 1.87       |
| 183-189 | 53.25      | 23.02 | 38.14 $\pm$ 10.69     | 8.78  | 4.95 | 6.87 $\pm$ 1.35       |
| 190-196 | 53.98      | 23.02 | 38.50 $\pm$ 10.95     | 9.16  | 5.09 | 7.13 $\pm$ 1.44       |
| 197-203 | 54.06      | 23.02 | 38.54 $\pm$ 10.97     | 9.43  | 5.32 | 7.38 $\pm$ 1.45       |
| 204-210 | Sac        | 23.02 | 23.02                 | 9.74  | Sac  | 9.74                  |
| 211-217 | --         | 23.02 | 23.02                 | 9.98  | --   | 9.98                  |
| 218-224 | --         | 23.02 | 23.02                 | 10.17 | --   | 10.17                 |
| 225-231 | --         | 23.02 | 23.02                 | 10.24 | --   | 10.24                 |

Table D.6

CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF CARBON-14 LABELED MATERIALS  
IN URINE AND FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPOSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122  
(SYSTEM II)

| Day   | 3 (Control) | 11 (Control) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | 27 (Exp.) | 29 (Exp.) | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
|-------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1     | 0.27        | 0.21         | 0.56 $\pm$ 0.36       | 0.02      | 0.06      | 0.04 $\pm$ 0.02       |
| 2     | 1.35        | 1.16         | 1.25 $\pm$ 0.60       | 0.35      | 0.10      | 0.22 $\pm$ 0.12       |
| 3     | 3.90        | 1.90         | 2.30 $\pm$ 0.51       |           | 0.13      | 0.28 $\pm$ 0.15       |
| 4     | 4.15        | 2.49         | 2.27 $\pm$ 0.42       | 0.50      | 0.14      | 0.32 $\pm$ 0.18       |
| 5     | 3.97        | 3.17         | 3.57 $\pm$ 0.40       | 0.52      | 0.16      | 0.34 $\pm$ 0.18       |
| 6     | 1.77        | 4.29         | 4.20 $\pm$ 0.11       | 0.54      | 0.19      | 0.36 $\pm$ 0.17       |
| 7     | 1.33        | 5.71         | 5.02 $\pm$ 0.69       | 0.55      | 0.20      | 0.37 $\pm$ 0.17       |
| 8     | 0.65        | 7.09         | 5.77 $\pm$ 1.32       | 0.56      | 0.21      | 0.38 $\pm$ 0.17       |
| 9     | 1.13        | 7.67         | 6.10 $\pm$ 1.11       | 0.61      | 0.25      | 0.43 $\pm$ 0.18       |
| 10    | 1.50        | 8.32         | 6.45 $\pm$ 1.87       | 0.65      | 0.23      | 0.46 $\pm$ 0.18       |
| 11    | 1.50        | 9.01         | 6.62 $\pm$ 2.19       | 0.70      | 0.34      | 0.52 $\pm$ 0.18       |
| 12    | 4.33        | 9.55         | 7.11 $\pm$ 2.43       | 0.73      | 0.39      | 0.58 $\pm$ 0.19       |
| 13    | 1.81        | 9.71         | 7.27 $\pm$ 2.43       | 0.83      | 0.43      | 0.63 $\pm$ 0.20       |
| 14    | 1.31        | 9.95         | 7.43 $\pm$ 2.51       | 0.66      | 0.44      | 0.66 $\pm$ 0.22       |
| 15    | 3.21        | 10.99        | 8.61 $\pm$ 2.37       | 1.42      | 0.74      | 1.08 $\pm$ 0.34       |
| 16-18 | 6.77        | 12.85        | 9.81 $\pm$ 3.04       | 1.86      | 1.08      | 1.47 $\pm$ 0.39       |
| 19-21 | 34.21       | 24.82        | 29.51 $\pm$ 4.70      | 2.77      | 1.33      | 2.05 $\pm$ 0.72       |
| 22-24 | 41.31       | 27.63        | 34.51 $\pm$ 6.83      | 3.23      | 1.62      | 2.45 $\pm$ 0.83       |
| 25-29 | 46.25       | 28.82        | 37.53 $\pm$ 8.72      | 3.96      | 2.13      | 3.04 $\pm$ 0.91       |
| 30-36 | 40.89       | 33.02        | 40.95 $\pm$ 7.94      | 4.38      | 2.60      | 3.49 $\pm$ 0.89       |
| 37-43 | 51.41       | 34.25        | 42.83 $\pm$ 8.58      | 4.85      | 3.08      | 3.97 $\pm$ 0.89       |

**Table D.6**  
CUMULATIVE EXCRETION OF CARBON-14-LABELED MATERIALS IN URINE PLUS  
FECES OF FOUR BABOONS EXPRESSED AS MILLIGRAMS OF WR-158122  
(SYSTEM II)

| DAY     | BABOON NO. |        |                       |       |       |                       |
|---------|------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|
|         | #3         | #11    | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error | #27   | #29   | Mean $\pm$ Std. Error |
| 64-70   | 58.52      | 39.32  | 48.92 $\pm$ 9.60      | 5.43  | 3.68  | 4.56 $\pm$ 0.88       |
| 71-77   | 63.17      | 44.90  | 54.04 $\pm$ 9.14      | 6.01  | 4.17  | 5.09 $\pm$ 0.96       |
| 78-84   | 70.18      | 48.28  | 59.23 $\pm$ 10.95     | 6.47  | 4.81  | 5.64 $\pm$ 0.83       |
| 85-91   | 72.47      | 49.32  | 60.90 $\pm$ 11.58     | 7.13  | 5.59  | 6.36 $\pm$ 0.77       |
| 92-98   | 76.85      | 49.71  | 63.28 $\pm$ 13.57     | 7.71  | 6.13  | 6.92 $\pm$ 0.79       |
| 99-105  | 79.16      | 50.96  | 65.06 $\pm$ 14.09     | 8.58  | 6.59  | 7.59 $\pm$ 1.00       |
| 106-112 | 81.58      | 51.56  | 66.57 $\pm$ 15.01     | 9.78  | 7.25  | 8.52 $\pm$ 1.27       |
| 113-119 | 83.41      | 52.65  | 68.03 $\pm$ 15.38     | 10.39 | 7.79  | 9.09 $\pm$ 1.30       |
| 120-126 | 85.31      | 53.32  | 69.32 $\pm$ 12.71     | 11.50 | 8.57  | 10.04 $\pm$ 1.46      |
| 127-133 | 87.07      | 59.88  | 73.48 $\pm$ 13.60     | 12.56 | 9.05  | 10.81 $\pm$ 1.75      |
| 134-140 | 88.22      | 61.20  | 74.71 $\pm$ 13.51     | 14.67 | 9.67  | 12.17 $\pm$ 2.50      |
| 141-147 | 89.51      | 65.66  | 77.59 $\pm$ 11.92     | 15.93 | 10.01 | 12.97 $\pm$ 2.90      |
| 148-154 | 91.16      | 66.17  | 78.67 $\pm$ 12.49     | 17.24 | 10.64 | 13.94 $\pm$ 3.30      |
| 155-161 | 92.96      | 66.88  | 79.92 $\pm$ 13.04     | 19.14 | 11.46 | 15.30 $\pm$ 3.83      |
| 162-168 | 95.05      | 67.39  | 81.22 $\pm$ 13.83     | 20.65 | 12.21 | 16.43 $\pm$ 4.22      |
| 169-175 | 128.85     | 77.35  | 103.10 $\pm$ 25.75    | 22.03 | 12.93 | 17.48 $\pm$ 4.55      |
| 176-182 | 141.70     | 87.88  | 114.79 $\pm$ 26.91    | 22.72 | 13.34 | 18.03 $\pm$ 4.69      |
| 183-189 | 145.83     | 97.45  | 121.64 $\pm$ 24.19    | 23.96 | 14.22 | 19.09 $\pm$ 4.87      |
| 190-196 | 161.29     | 102.20 | 131.75 $\pm$ 29.55    | 24.74 | 14.95 | 19.85 $\pm$ 4.90      |
| 197-203 | 161.43     | 104.11 | 132.77 $\pm$ 28.66    | 26.32 | 15.76 | 21.04 $\pm$ 5.28      |
| 204-210 | Sac        | 105.08 | 105.08                | 27.16 | Sac   | 27.16                 |
| 211-217 | --         | 105.08 | 105.08                | 28.30 | --    | 28.30                 |
| 218-224 | --         | 205.08 | 105.08                | 29.60 | --    | 29.60                 |
| 225-231 | --         | 105.08 | 105.08                | 30.59 | --    | 30.59                 |

APPEDNIX E

LETTER FROM AMERSHAM CORPORATION DESCRIBING  
PREPARATION OF RING LABELED ACEDAPSONE AS  
ORDERED BY DYNATECH R/D CO ON PO 17258 (9/28/77)



Amersham

AMERSHAM CORPORATION  
A SUBSIDIARY OF THE RADIOCHEMICAL CENTRE

2636 S. Clearbrook Dr., Arlington Heights, IL 60005 312/593-6300

May 15, 1979

Dr. Joseph Gresser  
Dynatech R and D Corp.  
99 Eirie St.  
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

Dear Dr. Gresser:

Thank you for your recent inquiry concerning [*ring*-<sup>3</sup>H]acedapsone, TRQ.1207.

The compound was prepared by an exchange procedure with dimethylformamide containing 10 percent tritiated water. Approximately 100 milligrams of the compound was heated for 8 to 9 hours at near reflux temperatures in a sealed tube. The crude product was purified by column chromatography on silica gel eluting with chloroform/acetone.

This exchange procedure has been shown to preferentially label aromatic hydrogens over any available aliphatic hydrogens. The enclosed review includes a section on methods of preparing tritium labelled compounds, pages 12-15.

There are examples of this exchange procedure's preference for labelling aromatic hydrogens, i.e., vinblastine sulfate, acetanilide, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons and naphthalene sulfonic acid derivatives. However, exchange methods in general tend to be less specific than chemical methods, i.e., reduction of unsaturated compounds or replacement of halogens with tritium.

While our experience with labelling similar compounds to acedapsone indicates most of the tritium label should be in the ring, there could be a considerable percentage of total tritium label in the acetyl moiety. With the use of tritium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, the position of label can be assigned with absolute certainty. The analysis method is available on tritium labelled custom preparations by Amersham Corporation. Charges for analysis are in the range of \$400-\$700, depending on the actual compound.

I hope the above information is helpful in your investigation concerning the [*ring*-<sup>3</sup>H]acedapsone and should you have any additional questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely yours,

*Kenneth C. Kolwyck*

Kenneth C. Kolwyck  
Assistant Technical Services Manager  
Research Products

111

KCK/...

APPENDIX F

DSITRIBUTION LIST



DISTRIBUTION LIST

Director

Walter Reed Army Institute of Research

Walter Reed Army Medical Center

ATTN: SGRD-UWZ-C

Washington, DC 20012

Commander

US Army Medical Research and Development Command

ATTN: SGRD-RMS

Fort Detrick, Frederick, MD 21701

Defense Technical Information Center (DTIC)

ATTN: DTIC-DDA

Cameron Station

Alexandria, VA 22314

APPENDIX G

CHRONOLOGICAL LISTING OF PUBLICATIONS OF WORK  
SUPPORTED BY CONTRACT DAMD-17-74-C4120

### Publications List

1. Sustained Release of an Antimalarial Drug Using a Copolymer of Glycolic/Lactic Acid  
D.L. Wise, G.J. McCormick, and G.P. Willet  
Life Sciences, 19, 867 (1976)
2. Sustained Release of Sulfadiazine  
D.L. Wise, G.J. McCormick, G.P. Willet, L.C. Anderson, and J.F. Howes  
J. Pharm. Pharmacol., 30, 686 (1978)
3. Sustained Release of a Dual Antimalarial System  
D.L. Wise, J.D. Gresser, G.J. McCormick  
J. Pharm. Pharmacol., 31, 201 (1978)

4-  
DT